Lee County Board Of County Commissioners Agenda Item Summary

Blue Sheet No. 20060746 – UTL

- 1. ACTION REQUESTED/PURPOSE: Approve award of Formal Quotation No.'s Q-060116 Belt Press Rebuilt Two (2 each) Aquabelt Sz 4 (3.0 Meter) Type 85 and Q-060117 Belt Press Rebuilt Klampress Sz 3 (2.0 Meter) Type 85 for Public Works/Utilities, to the low quoter meeting specifications, Andritz Ruthner, Inc., at the prices listed on the attached Lee County Tabulation Sheets. Total cost to rebuild all presses will come to \$226,214.00. Funding will come from the individual department/ division's budget whom will be responsible for monitoring their individual expenditures.
- **2. WHAT ACTION ACCOMPLISHES:** Allows Public Works/Utilities to obtain necessary belt press rebuilding services.
- 3. MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATION: Approve as stated.

4. Departmental Category:	Ç	CIOB		5. Meeting	g Date:	6-27-06	
6. Agenda:	7. Requ	irement/Purpos	e: (specify)	8. Request Initiated:			
X Consent		Statute		Commission	oner		
Administrative		Ordinance		Departmen	nt	Public Works	
Appeals	X	Admin. Code	AC-4-1	Division		Utilities ()	
Public		Other		By:	Ivan V	elez	
Walk-On						612/02	

9. Background: On May 16, 2006, the Purchasing Division received sealed quotations for the rebuilding of Aquabelts and Klampress for the Public Works/Utilities Division. On that date, two responses were received. The quotations have been thoroughly reviewed, and a recommendation was made to award to Andritz Ruthner, Inc. as the low quoter meeting all specification requirements.

On May 22, 2006 the intent to award was sent to all quoters.

5/25/06 Initial Notice of Intent to File a Bid Protest was received from Ashbrook Simon-Hartley.

6/6/06 The Purchasing Division received a late Formal Bid Protest from Ashbrook Simon-Hartley.

This information was received in purchasing beyond the 10 calendar days outlined in the bid protest procedure and the information was returned with explaination via certified mail.

Funding is available: 20727248720.506310

Please See Attachments:

- (1) Tabulation Sheets
- (2) Specifications
- (3) Andritz Ruthner, Inc. Quotations
- (4) Division's Recommendation

10. Review for Scheduling: Purchasing County Department Human County Budget Services Manager/P.W. Other Director Resources Attorney Director Contracts Kerit Sheeher Risk Grants Analyst accelly 6.17 66 66 Commission Action: 11. RECEIVED BY **Approved** COUNTY ADMIN Deferred 400 8,20 Denied COUNTY ADMIN Other FORWARDED TO:



June 5, 2006

Ms. Janet Sheehan Formal Written Protest on Quotes Q-060116 and Q may be at 1s. Sheehan. Lee County Purchasing Director 1825 Hendry Street 3rd Floor Ft. Myers, FL 33901

Ref:

Dear Ms. Sheehan,

In accordance with our Intention to file a protest, Ashbrook Simon-Hartley is submitting our formal written protest on Quotes Q-060116 and Q-060117.

This protest is being filed in accordance with the procedures and timeframes established within the general conditions of these quotes as established by the Lee County Board of County Commissioners.

As stated in our intention letter, the apparent low bidder is not capable of providing numerous items within the specifications and should have qualified their proposal as stated after Division 4: Warranties (page 16 of the Request for Quotation)

"Note: at the end of each of the following divisions you will be asked if your firm can meet the requirements in each division. If you answer the question regarding meeting the requirements with a NO response your firm will be considered nonresponsive. In other words to be considered for this project, you must answer unequivocally YES."

Paragraph 1.03, states that the basis of the award for these quotations will be the overall low quoter (lowest grand total cost) MEETING SPECIFICATIONS.

Specifically, Section 1.01c requires that all parts shall be new, of the current original equipment manufacturer only (OEM). Ashbrook Simon-Hartley is the original equipment manufacturer and no other bidder asked us for a quote for all of the parts required for the rebuild prior to the bid. As such, no other bidder could have certified that they meet this requirement with their bid.

Ashbrook Simon-Hartley

11600 East Hardy, Houston, TX 77093-1098 Phone 281-449-0322 / 800-362-9041 Fax 281-449-1324 Visit Our Website: www.ashbrookcorp.com 10/11 Brindley Court Lymedale Business Park Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire ENG ST5 90H Phone 011 44 178 257 8650 Fax 011 44 178 226 0534 Ashbrook Chile, S.A. Avenida Presidente Kennedy 5757 Torre Oriente, Oficina 501. Comuna de Las Condes Santiago Chile Phone 011 562 224 7858 Fax 011 562 224 9525



Additionally, the bidders were to stipulate that they were regularly engaged in the design, fabrication, assembly, testing, start-up and servicing of the Aquabelt and Klampress respectively. No other bidder is regularly engaged in the design, fabrication, assembly, testing, start-up and servicing of the Aquabelt and Klampress.

Paragraph 1.01d stipulated that all labor to perform factory modifications and repairs shall be by the current original equipment manufacturer qualified factory trained personnel experienced in the disassemble/reassemble of the Aquabelt/Klampress. No other bidder has any personnel that have qualified as Ashbrook Simon-Hartley factory trained personnel.

Division 2: Mechanical Requirements details the level of all replacement parts on the belt press. Within this division, section 2.02 Bearings, require replacement of all internal components (i.e. triple labyrinth seals, spacers, taper lock nut assembly, splash guards, etc.). All new internal bearing components must meet the original design specifications.

Additionally, the latest O.E.M. design requirement is called for in paragraphs 2.05 Hydraulic System, 2.07 Belt Drive System, and 2.13 Hydraulic Power Unit.

Although no bidder contacted us prior to the bid to obtain the specifications for any of these components, many of these may be copied from our design such that the external dimensions are maintained. However, some internal components such as internal hydraulic units, seals, and other repair kits, etc. will not match the Ashbrook O.E.M. parts and will become non standard components with limited parts documentation. This is especially critical for bearings where the only seal that will fit within our bearing housing is the Ashbrook seal which is not available to the other bidder.

As such, the apparent low bidder should have stipulated that they cannot abide by the Division 2 requirements.

Division 3: Contractors Qualifications (Submittals) requires the following:

- A. Experience record showing the bidder's experience in similar work.
- B. List and brief description of similar work satisfactorily completed with location, dates, contact names, addresses of owners and phone numbers.
- C. List of equipment and facilities available to do the work.
- D. List of personnel, by name and title, contemplated to perform the repairs and modifications to the equipment.
- E. Provide proof of ability to obtain a Performance/maintenance bond, if you do not have a formal quality system in place.

The bidder was further required to "list all equipment that does not meet O.E.M Specification. Supporting documentation must be provided to verify that material does not meet O.E.M. specification is of equal quality."

Again at the end of that section, the bidder was required to stipulate that they can meet and abide by the Division 3 Contractor's Qualification Requirements. Since no other bidder contacted Ashbrook prior to the bid, they can not know the requirements for the OEM parts, and cannot stipulate that they have qualified personnel that have been factory trained by the OEM. The answer from the apparent low bidder should again have been an unqualified NO.

• c •, 1

The requirements for a Local Contractor/Vendor also appear to be impossible for the apparent low bidder to follow given that

"'Local Contractor/Vendor' shall mean: ...b) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation that has provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis for the preceding five (5) years, and that has the personnel, equipment, and materials located within the boundaries of Lee County sufficient to constitute a present ability to perform the service or provide the goods."

Since the apparent low bidder cannot supply O.E.M. parts that can only come from Ashbrook Simon-Hartley's factory in Houston and cannot have trained personnel; they cannot have personnel and materials located within the boundaries of Lee County and should not be granted status as a Local Contractor/Vendor.

We recognize that Lee County has the right to purchase Substitutes as outlined in paragraph 3 (page 3) of the request for quotations. However, it is a requirement of the specification that the vendor names such products and proves to the county that the products are equal to the products specified. The apparent low bidder did not list any substitutions and we believe that the facts stipulated above are clear. The apparent low bidder cannot meet the specifications without taking exception.

If any bidder had any issues with the specifications, they should have been raised prior to the bid including the pre-bid meeting. Any resulting discussions that were deemed worthy, should have resulted in a written change to the specifications. Since none of these issues were raised or changed, we do not believe any verbal discussions to be binding or in any regard supersede the written specifications. Ashbrook Simon-Hartley prepared our bid in full compliance with the written specifications and expected all bidders to do likewise.

It is our contention that only Ashbrook Simon-Hartley could fully comply with the specifications unless an exception was requested with the bid. As such, we are the only bidder meeting the specifications and request that the projects be awarded to Ashbrook Simon-Hartley Operations L.P.

We have included our bond No. KO 72 87 49 5 in the amount of \$10,000.00 as required.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 281-985-4430.

Respectfully,

William Decker

Biosolids Business Unit Manager

Cc: Irving Stern, Esq.

Proposal Protest Indemnity Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, Ashbrook Simon-Hartley Operations, L.P., as Principal, and Westchester Fire Insurance Company, a company organized under the laws of the State Of New York, with its principal office in the City of Philadelphia, as Surety, are held bound unto Lee County Florida, as Obligee, in the full penal sum of Ten Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$10,000.00), lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the above bounden Principal has filed a Notice of Intent to File a Protest and/or a Formal Written Protest, and under procedures of the Obligee must file this bond for payment of any cost, that may be levied against the Principal as the result of a frivolous Protest.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND IS SUCH, that if the above bounden Principal shall in all things stand and abide by, and well and truly indemnify the Obligee against any cost, that may be levied due to a frivolous Protest, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED FURTHER, that if the Surety shall so elect, this bond may be cancelled by the Surety as to subsequent liability by giving sixty (60) days notice in writing to said Obligee.

Signed, seal and dated this 1st day of June, 2006.

Principal:

Ashbrook Simon-Hartley Operations, L.P.

Name & Title

Surety:

Westchester Fire Insurance Company

Eric S. Feighl, Attorney-in-Fac

r officer by these presents: That was reversited by the LOMPENT; recognizion of the same of New York, being th The City of Albania Comple, purelements to bowing resolution, adapted by the being officerors of the said Domainy officerors is the said Domainy officerors in

d hair anggera ji matik se nggit sanny at ing Nggalajan, ing kat menjat spi gama

hange configuration. Parestaine depositate, Alchestol koans, Pintalis Ramirez, Individe ND CRIC'S. REIGHT said TOYOTTA: TOHNSON all of the City of Plouston, State of Texas, each individually it there be now that one highed, its free and tawar intermets in fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver on its behalf, and at 10 act and declary and all bonds, undertakings, percentagees; contracts and other springs in the nature discretiff by penelties not exceeding. Eventy Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) and the execution of such printings in pursuance of these preferre shall be at building upon said Company, as fully and amply as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company at its principal office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Supplier M. Haney, Vice President has become subscribed his name and affixed the corporate scal of the MYSTICHES TREE INE UNIONANCE COMPANY, this 27th day of April 2005.

WEST CHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Stephen M. Haney , Vice President

Carbleon Fine

amonwealth of Pennsylvania -

COUNT FOR PHIL ADELPHIA 1851.

25 On the County of Philadelphia came
Stephen M. Haney. Vice-President of the WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY to the personally known to be the individual and officer
who executed the preceding instrument, and he acknowledged that he executed the safe, and that the seal affixed to the preceding instrument is the corporate seal of said Company; that the said corporate seal and his Alguature were duly affixed by the authority and direction of the said corporation, and that Resolution, adopted by the Board of Directors of said Company, referred to in the preceding instrument, is now in force.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto get my hand and affixed my official soul at the City of Philadelphia the day and year first above written



NOTARIAL SEAL Kathleen Tirri, Notary Public Philadelphia, Philadelphia County My sommission expires September 22, 2007

I, the undersigned Secretary of WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, do hereby certify that the original POWER OF ATTORNEY of which the foregoing is a substantially true and correct copy, is in full force and effect.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name as Secretary, and affixed the corporate seal of the Corporation, this 15t day of 2006



Dunge S Mullyn

THIS POWER OF ACTORNEY MAY NOT BE USED TO EXECUTE ANY BOND WITH AN INCEPTION DATE AFTER ADDI 27, 2007

ATTACHMENT BELT PRESS REBUILT TWO (2EACH) AQUABELT SZ 4 (3.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTIL LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA TABULATION SHEET SIMON-HARTLEY OPERATIONS, LP 90 per machine ASHBROOK \$166,640.00 YES YES YES YES YES 8 NO \$113,544.00 ANDRITZ RUTHNER, YES YES YES YES INC. S N.A 70 GRAND TOTAL COST TO REBUILD 2 AQUABELTS ENVIRONMENTAL MACHINES & SERVICES HOWCO ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GODWIN PUMPS OF AMERICA, INC. FORMAL QUOTATION #Q-060116 ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGED LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE OPENING DATE: May 16, 2006 TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN SUBMITTALS FURNISHED Occupational License Number HARN R/0 SYSTEMS, INC. BUYER: Chris Jeffcoat POSTING TIME/DATE COPIES PROVIDED Meets Specifications MODIFICATIONS QUOTE SIGNED VENDORS NO BIDS FROM: UNTIL: BY:

FORMAL QUOTATION #Q-060117		LE	LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA TABULATION SHEET	
OPENING DATE: May 16, 2006			FOR	
BUYER: Chris Jeffcoat	BE	ELT PRESS REBUILT	BELT PRESS REBUILT KLAMPRESS SZ 3 (2.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTIL	Y UTIL.
	ANDRITZ	ASHBROOK		.,
VENDORS	RUTHNER,	SIMON-HARTLEY		
	INC.	OPERATIONS, LP		
COPIES PROVIDED	YES	YES		
ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGED	VES	YES		
GRAND TOTAL COST TO REBUILT KLAMPRESS	\$112,670.00	\$129,180.00		
SUBMITTALS FURNISHED	YES	YES		
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN	70	90		
LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE	YES	NO		
MODIFICATIONS	NO	NO		
QUOTE SIGNED	YES	YES		
Meets Specifications	YES	YES		
Occupational License Number	N.A.	N.A.		
NO BIDS			-	
GODWIN PUMPS OF AMERICA, INC.		, n n		1 = 1788
HOWCO ENVIROMENIMENTAL SERVICES				
ENVIRONMENTAL MACHINES & SERVICES				
HARN R/0 SYSTEMS, INC.				
POSTING TIME/DATE				
FROM: /				
UNTIL: /				
BY:				



PROJECT NO.: Q-060117

OPEN DATE: May 16, 2006

AND TIME: 2:30 P.M.

PRE-BID DATE: May 10, 2006

AND TIME: 8:30 A.M.

LOCATION: Lee County Purchasing

1825 Hendry St. 3rd Floor Ft. Myers, Fl. 33901

REQUEST FOR QUOTATIONS

TITLE:

BELT PRESS REBUILT KLAMPRESS SIZE 3
(2.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR
LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

REQUESTER:LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS DIVISION OF PURCHASING

MAILING ADDRESS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS

P.O. BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902-0398 1825 Hendry St 3rd Floor FORT MYERS, FL 33901

BUYER:

CHRIS JEFFCOAT PURCHASING AGENT

PHONE NO.: (239) 344-5458

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Sealed Quotations will be received by the DIVISION OF PURCHASING, until 2:30pm on the date specified on the cover sheet of this "Request for Quotations", and opened immediately thereafter by the Purchasing Director or designee.

Any question regarding this solicitation should be directed to the Buyer listed on the cover page of this solicitation, or by calling the Division of Purchasing at (239) 344-5450.

1. **SUBMISSION OF QUOTE:**

- a. Quotations shall be sealed in an envelope, and the outside of the envelope should be marked with the following information:
 - 1. Marked with the words "Sealed Quote"
 - 2. Name of the firm submitting the quotation
 - 3. Title of the quotation
 - 4. Quotation number
- b. The Quotation shall be submitted in triplicate as follows:
 - 1. The original consisting of the Lee County quotes forms completed and signed.
 - 2. A copy of the original quote forms for the Purchasing Director.
 - 3. A second copy of the original quote forms for use by the requesting department.
- c. The following should be submitted along with the quotation in a separate envelope. This envelope should be marked as described above, but instead of marking the envelope as "Sealed Quote", please indicate the contents; i.e., literature, drawings, submittals, etc. This information should be submitted in duplicate.
 - 1. Any information (either required or in addition to that asked for by the specifications) necessary to analyze your quotation; i.e., required submittals, literature, technical data, financial statements.
 - 2. Warranties and guarantees against defective materials and workmanship.

- d. **ALTERNATE QUOTE:** If the vendor elects to submit more than one quote, then the quotes should be submitted in separate envelopes and marked as indicated above. The second, or alternate quote should be marked as "Alternate".
- e. **QUOTES RECEIVED LATE:** It is the quoter's responsibility to ensure that his quote is received by the Division of Purchasing prior to the opening date and time specified. Any quote received after the opening date and time will be promptly returned to the quoter unopened. Lee County will not be responsible for quotes received late because of delays by a third party delivery service; i.e., U.S. Mail, UPS, Federal Express, etc.
- f. **QUOTE CALCULATION ERRORS:** In the event there is a discrepancy between the total quoted amount or the extended amounts and the unit prices quoted, the unit prices will prevail and the corrected sum will be considered the quoted price.
- g. **PAST PERFORMANCE:** All vendors will be evaluated on their past performance and prior dealings with Lee County (i.e., failure to meet specifications, poor workmanship, late delivery, etc.).
- h. **WITHDRAWAL OF QUOTE:** No quote may be withdrawn for a period of 90 days after the scheduled time for receiving quotes. A quote may be withdrawn prior to the quote-opening date and time. Such a request to withdraw should be made in writing to the Purchasing Director, who will approve or disapprove of the request.
- i. **COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT:** The County reserves the right to waive minor informalities in any quote; to reject any or all quotes with or without cause; and/or to accept the quote that in its judgment will be in the best interest of the County of Lee.
- j. **EXECUTION OF QUOTE:** All quotes shall contain the signature of an authorized representative of the quoter in the space provided on the quote proposal form. All quotes shall be typed or printed in ink. The bidder may not use erasable ink. All corrections made to the quote shall be initialed.

2. ACCEPTANCE

The materials and/or services delivered under the quote **shall** remain the property of the seller until a physical inspection and actual usage of these materials and/or services is accepted by the County and is to be in compliance with the terms herein, fully in accord with the specifications and of the highest quality. In the event the materials and/or

services supplied to the County are found to be defective or do not conform to specifications, the County reserves the right to cancel the order upon written notice to the seller and return such product to the seller at the seller's expense.

3. **SUBSTITUTIONS**

Whenever in these specifications a brand name or make is mentioned, it is the intention of the County only to establish a grade or quality of materials and not to rule out other brands or makes of equality. However, if a product other than that specified is quote, it is the vendor's responsibility to name such product with his quote and to prove to the County that said product is equal to the product specified. Lee County shall be the sole judge as to whether a product being offered by the quoter is actually equivalent to the one being specified by the detailed specifications. (Note: This paragraph does not apply when it is determined that the technical requirements of this solicitation require only a specific product as stated in the detailed specifications.)

4. RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES & LICENSES

The awarded vendor shall observe and obey all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, of the federal, state, and local government, which may be applicable to the supply of this product or service.

- a. Occupational License Vendor shall submit within 10 calendar days after request.
- b. Specialty License(s) Vendor shall possess at the time of the opening of the quote all necessary permits and/or license required for the sale of this product and/or service and upon the request of the County provide copies of licenses and/or permits within 10 calendar days after request.

5. **RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

It is the Lee County Board of County Commissioners' stated policy objective to "Ensure all departments are aware of the availability of recycled products..." (Administrative Code #AC-10-4). In an effort to provide the utmost opportunity for the use of recycled products by Lee County, vendors should list on their letterhead, all necessary information regarding any applicable recycled products they have available. Recycled products should meet all other specifications listed and have a minimum of 50%-recycled content. Whenever fiscally feasible, available recycled products will be purchased.

6. WARRANTY/GUARANTY (unless otherwise specified)

All materials and/or services furnished under this quote shall be warranted by the vendor to be free from defects and fit for the intended use.

7. **PRE-BID CONFERENCE**

A pre-bid conference will be held at the location, date, and time specified on the cover of this solicitation. Pre-bid conferences are generally <u>non-mandatory</u>, but it is highly recommended that everyone planning to submit a quote attend.

In the event a pre-bid conference is classified as <u>mandatory</u>, it will be so specified on the cover of this solicitation and it will be the responsibility of the quoter to ensure that they are represented at the pre-bid. Only those quoters who attend the pre-bid conference will be allowed to quote on this project.

8. **BIDDERS LIST MAINTENANCE**

A bidder should respond to "Request for Quotations" in order to be kept on the Bidder's List. Failure to respond to three different "request for quotations" may result in the vendor being removed from the Bidder's List. A bidder may do one of the following, in order to respond properly to the request:

- a. Submission of a quotation prior to the quote receipt deadline.
- b. Submission of a "no bid" notice prior to the quote receipt deadline.

9. <u>LEE COUNTY PAYMENT PROCEDURES</u>

All vendors are requested to mail one original invoice and one invoice copy to:

Lee County Finance Department Post Office Box 2238 Fort Myers, FL 33902-2238

All invoices will be paid as directed by the Lee County payment procedure unless otherwise differently stated in the detailed specification portion of this quote.

Lee county will not be liable for request of payment deriving from aid, assistance, or help by any individual, vendor, quoter, or bidder for the preparation of these specifications.

Lee County is generally a tax-exempt entity subject to the provisions of the 1987 legislation regarding sales tax on services. Lee County will pay those taxes for which it is

obligated, or it will provide a Certificate of Exemption furnished by the Department of Revenue. All contractors or quoters should include in their quote all sales or use taxes, which they will pay when making purchases of material or subcontractor's services.

10. <u>LEE COUNTY BID PROTEST PROCEDURE</u>

Any contractor/vendor/firm that has submitted a formal bid/quote/proposal to Lee County, and who is adversely affected by an intended decision with respect to the award of the formal bid/quote/proposal, shall file with the County's Purchasing Director or Public Works Director a written "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" not later than seventy-two (72) hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Legal Holidays) after receipt of a "Notice of Intended Decision" from the County with respect to the proposed award of the formal bid/quote/proposal.

The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" is one of two documents necessary to perfect Protest. The second document is the "Formal Written Protest", both documents are described below.

The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" document shall state all grounds claimed for the Protest, and clearly indicate it as the "Notice of Intent to File a Protest". Failure to clearly indicate the Intent to file the Protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to seek any further remedies provided for under this Protest Procedure.

The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" shall be received ("stamped in") by the Purchasing Director or Public Works Director not later than Four o'clock (4:00) PM on the third working day following the day of receipt of the County's Notice of Intended Decision.

The affected party shall then file its Formal Written Protest within ten (10) calendar days after the time for the filing of the Notice of Intent to File a Protest has expired. Except as provided for in the paragraph below, upon filing of the Formal Written Protest, the contractor/vendor/firm shall post a bond, payable to the Lee County Board of County Commissioners in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total bid/quote/proposal, or Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), whichever is less. Said bond shall be designated and held for payment of any costs that may be levied against the protesting contractor/vendor/firm by the Board of County Commissioners, as the result of a frivolous Protest.

A clean, Irrevocable Letter of Credit or other form of approved security, payable to the County, may be accepted. Failure to submit a bond, letter of credit, or other approved security simultaneously with the Formal Written Protest shall invalidate the protest, at which time the County may continue its procurement process as if the original "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" had never been filed.

Any contractor/vendor/firm submitting the County's standard bond form (CSD: 514), along with the bid/quote/proposal, shall not be required to submit an additional bond with the filing of the Formal Written Protest.

The Formal Written Protest shall contain the following:

- County bid/quote/proposal identification number and title.
- Name and address of the affected party, and the title or position of the person submitting the Protest.
- A statement of disputed issues of material fact. If there are no disputed material facts, the Formal Protest must so indicate.
- A concise statement of the facts alleged, and of the rules, regulations, statues, or constitutional provisions, which entitle the affected party to relief.
- All information, documents, other materials, calculations, and any statutory or case law authority in support of the grounds for the Protest.
- A statement indicating the relief sought by the affected (protesting) party.
- Any other relevant information that the affected party deems to be material to Protest.

Upon receipt of a timely filed "Notice of Intent to File a Protest", the Purchasing Director or Public Works Director (as appropriate) may abate the award of the formal bid/quote/proposal as appropriate, until the Protest is heard pursuant to the informal hearing process as further outlined below, except and unless the County Manager shall find and set forth in writing, particular facts and circumstances that would require an immediate award of the formal bid/quote/proposal for the purpose of avoiding a danger to the public health, safety, or welfare. Upon such written finding by the County Manager, the County Manager may authorize an expedited Protest hearing procedure. The expedited Protest hearing shall be held within ninety-six (96) hours of the action giving rise to the contractor/vendor/firm's Protest, or as soon as may be practicable for all parties. The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" shall serve as the grounds for the affected party's presentation and the requirements for the submittal of a formal, written Protest under these procedures, to include the requirement for a bond, shall not apply.

The Dispute Committee shall conduct an informal hearing with the protesting contractor/vendor/firm to attempt to resolve the Protest, within seven working days

(excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays) from receipt of the Formal Written Protest. The Chairman of the Dispute Committee shall ensure that all affected parties may make presentations and rebuttals, subject to reasonable time limitations, as appropriate. The purpose of the informal hearing by the Dispute Committee, the protestor and other affected parties is to provide and opportunity: (1) to review the basis of the Protest; (2) to evaluate the facts and merits of the Protest: and (3) to make a determination whether to accept or reject the Protest.

Once a determination is made by the Dispute Committee with respect to the merits of the Protest, the Dispute Committee shall forward to the Board of County Commissioners its recommendations, which shall include relevant background information related to the procurement.

Upon receiving the recommendation from the Dispute Committee, the Board of County Commissioners shall conduct a hearing on the matter at a regularly scheduled meeting. Following presentations by the affected parties, the Board shall render its decision on the merits of the Protest.

If the Board's decision upholds the recommendation by the Dispute Committee regarding the award, and further finds that the Protest was either frivolous and/or lacked merit, the Board, at its discretion, may assess costs, charges, or damages associated with any delay of the award, or any costs incurred with regard to the protest. These costs, charges or damages may be deducted from the security (bond or letter of credit) provided by the contractor/vendor/firm. Any costs, charges or damages assessed by the Board in excess of the security shall be paid by the protesting contractor/vendor/firm within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's final determination concerning the award.

All formal bid/quote/proposal solicitations shall set forth the following statement:

"FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE BID PROTEST PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THE TIMEFRAMES AS PRESCRIBED HEREIN AND ESTABLISHED BY LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, FLORIDA, SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF YOUR PROTEST AND ANY RESULTING CLAIMS."

11. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME

Any person or affiliate as defined by statute who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid or a contract to provide any goods or services to the County; may not submit a bid on a contract with the County for the construction or repair of a public building or a public work; may not submit bids or leases of real property to the County; may not be awarded or perform

works as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with the County, and may not transact business with the County in excess of \$25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

12. **QUALIFICATION OF QUOTERS** (unless otherwise noted)

Quotes will be considered only from firms normally engaged in the sale and distribution or provision of the services as specified herein. Quoters shall have adequate organization, facilities, equipment, and personnel to ensure prompt and efficient service to Lee County. The County reserves the right before recommending any award to inspect the facilities and organization; or to take any other action necessary to determine ability to perform is satisfactory, and reserves the right to reject quotes where evidence submitted or investigation and evaluation indicates an inability of the quoter to perform.

13. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

In accordance with Chapter 443 of the Florida Statues, it is the vendor's responsibility to provide Lee County with Materials Safety Data Sheets on quoted materials, as may apply to this procurement.

14. **MISCELLANEOUS**

If a conflict exists between the General Conditions and the detailed specifications, then the detailed specifications shall prevail.

15. WAIVER OF CLAIMS

Once this contract expires, or final payment has been requested and made, the awarded contractor shall have no more than 30 days to present or file any claims against the County concerning this contract. After that period, the County will consider the Contractor to have waived any right to claims against the County concerning this agreement.

16. <u>AUTHORITY TO PIGGYBACK</u>

It is hereby made a precondition of any quote and a part of these specifications that the submission of any quote in response to this request constitutes a quote made under the same conditions, for the same price, and for the same effective period as this quote, to any other governmental entity.

17. COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT

a) State Contract

If applicable, the County reserves the right to purchase any of the items in this quote from State Contract Vendors if the prices are deemed lower on State Contract than the prices we receive in this quotation.

b) Any Single Large Project

The County, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to separately quote any project that is outside the scope of this quote, whether through size, complexity, or dollar value.

c) Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

The County, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to purchase any of the items in this quote from Disadvantage Business Enterprise vendor if the prices are determined to be in the best interest of the County, to assist the County in the fulfillment of any of the County's grant commitments to federal or state agencies.

The County further reserves the right to purchase any of the items in this quote from DBE's to fulfill the County's state policy toward DBE's as outlined in County Ordinance 88-45 and 90-04, as amended.

d) Anti-Discrimination

The vendor for itself, its successors in interest, and assignees, as part of the consideration there of covenant and agree that:

In the furnishing of services to the County hereunder, no person on the grounds of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination.

The vendor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status. The vendor will make affirmative efforts to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, acts of employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment advertising; layoff or termination, rates of pay or

other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

Vendor agrees to post in a conspicuous place, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this anti-discrimination clause.

Vendor will provide all information and reports required by relevant regulations and/or applicable directives. In addition, the vendor shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County to be pertinent to ascertain compliance. The vendor shall maintain and make available relevant data showing the extent to which members of minority groups are beneficiaries under these contracts.

Where any information required of the vendor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails ore refuses to furnish this information, the vendor shall so certify to the County its effort made toward obtaining said information. The vendor shall remain obligated under this paragraph until the expiration of three (3) years after the termination of this contract.

In the event of breach of any of the above anti-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right to impose sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate, including withholding payment to the vendor or canceling, terminating, or suspending this contract, in whole or in part.

Additionally, the vendor may be declared ineligible for further County contracts by rule, regulation or order of the Board of County Commissioners of Lee County, or as otherwise provided by law.

The vendor will send to each union, or representative of workers with which the vendor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract of understanding, a notice informing the labor union of worker's representative of the vendor's commitments under this assurance, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to the employees and the applicants for employment.

The vendor will include the provisions of this section in every subcontract under this contract to insure its provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor. The vendor will take such actions with respect to any subcontractor, as the contracting agency may direct, as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance.

18. AUDITABLE RECORDS

The awarded vendor shall maintain auditable records concerning the procurement adequate to account for all receipts and expenditures, and to document compliance with the specifications. These records shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting methods, and Lee County reserves the right to determine the record-keeping method required in the event of non-conformity. These records shall be maintained for two years after completion of the project and shall be readily available to County personnel with reasonable notice, and to other persons in accordance with the Florida Public Disclosure Statues.

19. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

Whenever two or more quotes/proposals, which are equal with respect to price, quality and service, are received for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a quote/proposal received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall comply with the requirements of Florida Statutes 287.087.

20. REQUIRED SUBMITTALS

Any submittals requested should be returned with the quote response. This information may be accepted after opening, but no later than 10 calendar days after request.

21. **TERMINATION**

Any agreement as a result of this quote may be terminated by either party giving thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice. The County reserves the right to accept or not accept a termination notice submitted by the vendor, and no such termination notice submitted by the vendor shall become effective unless and until the vendor is notified in writing by the County of its acceptance.

The Purchasing Director may immediately terminate any agreement as a result of this quote for emergency purposes, as defined by the Lee County Purchasing and Payment Procedure Manual.

Any vendor who has voluntarily withdrawn from a formal quote/proposal without the County's mutual consent during the contract period shall be barred from further County procurement for a period of 180 days. The vendor may apply to the Board of Lee County Commissioners for waiver of this debarment. Such application for waiver of debarment must be coordinated with and processed by Purchasing.

22. **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Vendors should be aware that all submittals (including financial statements) provided with a quote/proposal are subject to public disclosure and will **not** be afforded confidentiality.

23. ANTI-LOBBYING CLAUSE

All firms are hereby placed on formal notice that neither the County Commissioners nor candidates for County Commission, nor any employees from the Lee County Government, Lee County staff members, nor any members of the Qualification/Evaluation Review Committee are to be lobbied, either individually or collectively, concerning this project. Firms and their agents who intend to submit qualifications, or have submitted qualifications, for this project are hereby placed on formal notice that they are not to contact County personnel for such purposes as holding meetings of introduction, meals, or meetings relating to the selection process outside of those specifically scheduled by the County for negotiations. Any such lobbying activities may cause immediate disqualification for this project.

24. **INSURANCE (AS APPLICABLE)**

Insurance shall be provided, per the attached insurance guide. Upon request, an insurance certificate complying with the attached guide may be required prior to award.

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPOSAL QUOTE FORM FOR BELT PRESS REBUILT FOR KLAMPRESS SIZE 3 (2.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

DATE	E SUBMITTED:
VENI	OOR NAME:
TO:	The Board of County Commissioners Lee County Fort Myers, Florida
which	g carefully examined the "General Conditions", and the "Detailed Specifications", all of are contained herein, the Undersigned proposes to furnish the following which meet these ications:
	ndersigned acknowledges ot of Addenda numbers:
GRA	ND TOTAL COST \$
DIVIS	E: SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED WITH THIS QUOTE. SEE PAGE 25 SION 3 CONTRACTORS QUALIFICATIONS. ALL REQUESTED SUBMITTALS LL BE SUBMITTEDWITH YOUR FIRMS QUOTATION.
	E COMPLETED WITHINCALENDAR DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF RD AND PURCHASE ORDER.
Is you	r firm interested in being considered for the Local Vendor Preference? YesNoNo
	then read the paragraph entitled "Local Vendor Preference" included in these cations. Also complete the Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire and return with your ion.
Quote	rs should carefully read all the terms and conditions of the specifications. Any

Yes	NoNo	ecifications:
•		n the space below or on a separate page may be consive or to have the award of the quote rescinded
MODIFICATIONS:		

Quoter shall submit his/her quote on the County's Proposal Quote Form, including the firm name and authorized signature. Any blank spaces on the Proposal Quote Form, qualifying notes or exceptions, counter offers, lack of required submittals, or signatures, on County's Form may result in the Quoter/Quote being declared non-responsive by the County.

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

THE BELOW SIGNED QUOTER HAS NOT DIVULGED TO, DISCUSSED OR COMPARED HIS QUOTE WITH OTHER QUOTERS AND HAS NOT COLLUDED WITH ANY OTHER QUOTER OR PARTIES TO A QUOTE WHATSOEVER. NOTE: NO PREMIUMS, REBATES OR GRATUITIES TO ANY EMPLOYEE OR AGENT ARE PERMITTED EITHER WITH, PRIOR TO, OR AFTER ANY DELIVERY OF MATERIALS. ANY SUCH VIOLATION WILL RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION AND/OR RETURN OF MATERIAL (AS APPLICABLE) AND THE REMOVAL FROM THE MASTER BIDDERS LIST.

EIDM NIAME

	FIRM NAME
	BY (Printed):
	BY (Signature):
	TITLE:
	FEDERAL ID # OR S.S.#
	ADDRESS:
	PHONE NO.:
	FAX NO.:
	CELLULAR PHONE/PAGER NO.:
LEE COUNTY OCCUP	ATIONAL LICENSE NUMBER:
	E-MAIL ADDRESS

REVISED: 7/28/00

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS ASHBROOK CORPORATION KLAMPRESS SIZE 3 (2.0 METER) Type 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTITLITIES

DIVISION 1: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1.01 Scope of Work
- 1.02 Delivery requirements
- 1.03 Basis of Award
- 1.04 Workmanship and Design
- 1.05 Quality Assurance
- 1.06 Patents

DIVISION 2: MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.01 Recondition Rollers
- 2.02 Bearings
- 2.03 Structural Main Frame
- 2.04 Spray Brushes & Spray Nozzles
- 2.05 Hydraulic Cylinders
- 2.06 Electrical System
- 2.07 Belt Drive System
- 2.08 Bull & Pinion Gears
- 2.09 Drain Pans
- 2.10 Discharge Blades/Chicane Blades
- 2.11 Poly Wear Bars/Rubber Seal
- 2.12 Dewater Belts
- 2.13 Hydraulic Unit

DIVISION 3: CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS

DIVISION 4: WARRANTIES

Note: At the end of each of the following divisions you will asked if your firm can meet the requirements in each division. If you answer the question regarding meeting the requirements with a NO response your firm will be considered non-responsive. In other words to be considered for this project you must answer unequivocally YES.

DIVISION 1: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.01 Scope of Work

The successful bidder understands that this is a turnkey project that will include the following:

- a. All parts, handling, arranging, scheduling, crane service and shipping services to the awarded vendors facility and the shipping services to return to the counties facility will be paid by the contractor.
- b. All work shall be coordinated with the Plant Superintendent prior to commencing.
- c. All parts shall be new, of current original equipment manufacturer only. (OEM)
- / d. All labor to perform factory modifications and repairs shall be by current original equipment manufacturer qualified factory trained personnel experienced in the disassemble/reassemble of the Klampress.

1.02 <u>Delivery Requirements</u>

The grand total cost quoted shall include delivery, F.O.B. Destination.

1.03 Basis of Award

The basis of award for this quotation will be the overall low quoter (lowest grand total cost) meeting specifications.

1.04 Workmanship and Design

All new original equipment manufacturer parts and reconditioned components shall be engineered for long, continuous and uninterrupted service. Provisions shall be made for easy lubrication, adjustment, or replacement of all parts. Corresponding parts of multiple units shall be interchangeable.

1.05 Quality Assurance

Consideration will be given only to bidders who can demonstrate that they comply with all requirements of the specifications.

Bidder submitting bid for said work shall be by a firm who is regularly engaged in the design, fabrication, assembly, testing, start-up and servicing of the Klampress.

If a bidder does not have a formal quality system in place, or documentation to prove so, a performance/maintenance bond in the amount of 100% of the installed price (including equipment, labor, piping, and wiring associated with the system covered under this specification) will be required. The bond should be made out to the owner for 100% of the amount bid, and shall be in force for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of first beneficial use of the equipment. The five (5) year minimum is to cover all warranties listed under this specification. The performance bond shall be issued by the successful quoter within twenty-one calendar days from date of Written Intent to Award. A surety company considered satisfactory by Lee County and otherwise authorized to transact business in the State of Florida shall be required from the successful quoter. This shall insure the faithful performance of the obligations imposed by the resulting contract and protect the County from lawsuits for non-payment of debts incurred during the successful quoter's performance under such contract.

QUALIFICATIONS OF SURETY COMPANIES

In order to be acceptable to the County, a surety company issuing quotation guaranty bonds or performance bonds in the amount listed, called for herein, shall meet and comply with the following minimum standards:

All Sureties for Lee County projects, must be admitted to do business in the State of Florida and shall comply with the provisions of Florida Statute 255.05.

Attorneys-in-fact who sign bid bonds or performance bonds for Lee County projects must file with such bond a certified copy of their Power of Attorney to sign such bond.

Agents of surety companies must list their name, address and telephone number on all bonds.

The life of the bond provided to Lee County shall extend for the term of the warranty (5 years).

To be acceptable to the Owner as Surety on projects not in excess of \$500,000.00, Surety shall comply with these minimum provisions of State Statute 287.0935 as follows:

Surety must have twice the minimum surplus and capital required by Florida Insurance Code at the time of bid solicitation.

Surety must be in compliance with all provisions of the Florida Insurance Code and hold a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under SS.31 U.S.C. 9304-9308.

Sureties on projects in excess of \$500,000.00 shall comply with the above minimum provisions as well as being rated through A.M. Best shall comply with the following provisions:

The Surety shall be rated as "A-" or better as to General Policyholders Rating and Class VII or better as to financial category by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company.

Surety must have fulfilled all of its obligations on all other bonds previously given to the County. Surety must have a minimum underwriting limitation of \$5,000,000 published in the latest

edition of the Federal Register for Federal Bonds (U.S. Dept. of Treasury).

1.06 Patents

The bidder warrants that the machine components for rebuilding the existing equipment will not infringe any U.S. or foreign patents or patents pending. In the event of any claim of infringement the bidder shall defend and indemnify the owner free from any liabilities associated with the use of the patented equipment or process.

The bidder hereby grants to the owner, in perpetuity, a paid-up license to use any inventions covered by patent or patents pending, owned, or controlled by the bidder in the operation of the facility being constructed in conjunction with the equipment supplied under this contract, but without the right to grant sublicenses.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 1 General Requirements?

YES or

No

DIVISION 2: MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

2.01 Recondition Rollers

Roller reconditioning, Reconditioning of solid rollers shall consist of removing the existing coating then recoating. The existing coating will be machined off to the true roller diameter prior to applying new coating. No other method of removing existing coating will be acceptable. Drive rollers shall be recoated with ¼ inch Buna N rubber. All other solid rollers shall be recoated with 30 mils. of nylon (Rilsan). Roller shall be coated up to the point of insertion into the bearing block. Perforated dandy roller shall be sandblasted, cleaned and inspected. If the skin of this roller is cracked beyond repair replacement of the roller will be needed. The new roller shall have improved thicker design outer skin.

Preparation of rollers prior to applying new coatings shall be as specified above.

The heat setting thermoplastic nylon (Rilsan) coating shall have the following properties. Nylon coating shall be applied by means of fluidized bed process. Spray-on method will also be acceptable. Any rollers beyond repair will be replaced. Any wedge plates beyond repair will be replaced.

Coefficient of friction: 0.10-0.30

Elongation (ASTM D638): 15%

Hardness, Shore D, (ASTM D2240): 77 minimum

Impact, RT. & 45 F, direct pass, (ASTM D2794): 160in.lbs. min

Melting point, (ASTM D789): 370 degrees F min

Rockwell Hardness, R Scale, 20 Degrees C: 06

Scratch Resistance, Clemen Apparatus: 59 N min.

(0.44mm thickness)

Tensile strength, psi, (ASTM D638): 6,000 min

Buna-N rubber coating shall have the following properties:

Tensile strength, ASTM D-412: 2,500 psi min

Tear strength, die C, ASTM D-624: 360 psi min

Elongation at break, ASTM D-412: 90%

Hardness, Shore A, ASTM D-676 90

2.02 Bearings

Reconditioning of the existing bearing assemblies shall consist of: a) clean and recoat bearing housings; b) install new bearings (with machined brass retainer) and c) replace all bearing internal components (ie. triple labyrinth seals, spacers, taper lock nut assembly, splash guards, etc.). All new internal bearing components must meet the original design specifications.

Bearing housings shall be coated with 8-12 mils of thermoplastic nylon (Rilsan), as specified per Section 2.01.

Bearings supporting the steering rollers shall be non-self aligning cylindrical roller bearings in pivot mounted pillow block housings.

All other rollers shall be supported by self aligning spherical roller bearings mounted in fixed pillow block housings. Any bearing houses beyond repair need to be replaced.

All bearings shall have a minimum L10 bearing life of 500,000 hours, calculated by using the ANSI/AFBMA, Std 11-1978, standard with 1.15 capacity modification factor per ISO recommendation. The L10 life shall be based on the summation of forces applied to the bearings from roller mass forces and belt tension on the rollers. The belt tension forces exerted on the pressure zone rollers shall include a minimum load of 200 pounds per lineal inch of belt width, which equates to a belt tension of 50 pli. Certified calculations, based on the AFBMA/ISO capacity formula, showing that all bearings comply with the specified requirements for minimum L10 bearing life, at maximum loadings, shall be submitted to the engineer as set forth in the contract documents upon request.

Recoated bearing housings shall be class 30 cast iron with four mounting bolts and four cap bolts. The outer side of the housing shall be solid, without end caps or filler plugs. The housings shall be designed with an integrally cast water trough which, when shrouded by a shaft mounted water flinger, shall divert water from the bearing seal area. The housings shall be cleaned, iron phosphated, and coated as specified per Section 2.01.

The bearing seal in the pillow block housing shall be of nonmetallic construction with a carrier/flinger which rotates with the roller shaft. A static sealing arrangement between the carrier/flinger and the shaft shall be a triple rubber seal, constructed in a manner that prevents relative rotation between the seal and the shaft. A dynamic sealing arrangement between the carrier/flinger and the bearing housing shall consist of a primary dynamic contact seal of ozone resistant rubber which shall seal by rotational contact with a machined housing surface. A secondary dynamic seal shall be a labyrinth seal between the carrier/flinger and the bearing housing which utilizes a nonmetallic retaining ring to hold the seal assembly in position within the housing.

Bearing lubrication shall be performed through a monel or type 316 stainless steel button head grease fitting mounted on the bearing housing. All bearings shall be outboard (externally mounted) and shall be greaseable while the unit is in operation. Lubrication shall not be required more often than once every six months.

The manufacturer of the belt filter press shall warrant the complete bearing assembly, as specified herein, for a period of five years from the date of start-up, or acceptance of the equipment, whichever occurs first. The warranty shall include all parts for repairing or replacing any bearing assembly part that fails during the warranty period.

All mounting hardware (type 316 stainless steel) shall be provided to secure the bearing housings to the main frame of the machine.

2.03 Structural Main Frame

The structural main frame and all other galvanized structural components and all carbon steel painted components shall be cleaned and hot dipped galvanized to a 4-7 mills minimum thickness. No welding shall be allowed after frame and components have been galvanized.

The galvanized coating shall be warranted for a period of three

years from the date of start-up, not to exceed three and a half years from date of delivery. The frame shall not require preventive maintenance during the warranty period. Any defects or corrosion occurring within the warranty period shall be repaired or replaced at no additional cost to the owner.

2.04 Spray Brushes & Spray Nozzles

New upper and lower washbox inner spray bar brush. Total of (44) forty four 2.5mm spray nozzles, nozzle gaskets and retaining rings for upper and lower spray bars.

2.05 Hydraulic System

The worn hydraulic system shall be replaced. New hydraulic system to consist of original equipment manufacturer's 316 stainless steel steering valves, tensioning valve, fittings, tensioning and steering cylinders.

New upper and lower steering valves shall be provided with a 316 stainless steel paddle weldment and ceramic wear pad which rides on the edge of the belts to detect their position.

Replace existing hydraulic cylinders with the latest O.E.M. fiberglass steering and tensioning cylinders. New hydraulic cylinders shall have fiberglass outer casing, laminated phenolic heads, stainless steel tie rods and 316 stainless steel piston rods. Operating pressure of fiberglass cylinders shall be rated at 750psi.

New drive side and non-drive side steering pivot plates.

The new steering valves and tensioning valve shall be warranted for a period of 5 years against defects of workmanship and operations. Valves will not be warranted due to damage resulting from neglect or misuse. Replace hydraulic lines as needed.

2.06 Electrical System

The worn electrical system shall be replaced with new electrical system. New electrical system to consist of belt limit switches, belt breakage proximity switches, no-cake proximity switch and press mount 316 stainless steel NEMA 4x junction box and wiring/fittings.

2.07 Belt Drive System

New platform mounted gear reducer (Eurodrive K87). New DC motor meeting the latest design standards shall be installed. Gear reducer shall meet the latest original equipment manufacture (**O.E.M.**) design standards. All parts will be made to the O.E.M's standard level of quality under ISO9001:2000 certified procedures. New Eurodrive platform mounted gear reducer is warranted for two years against defects in materials and workmanship.

2.08 Bull & Pinion Gears

New set of drive gears including (2) two main bull gears, (1) one pinion gear and (2) two drive bushings.

2.09 <u>Drainage Pans</u>

New stainless steel drainage pans shall be provided as necessary to contain filtrate from all dewatering areas within the belt filter press without splashing and to prevent rewetting of downstream cake. All drainage piping shall be furnished, adequately sized for the intended service, and rigidly attached to the press frame.

Drainage piping shall terminate inside the structural frame at the bottom of the press. Drain connection shall be self-venting to prevent overflow. Drainage pans shall be located such that the moving belts do not come into contact with the pans under any conditions.

All new drain pans, piping and splash guards shall be identical to new collection system on the new belt filter presses

2.10 Discharge Blades/Chicane Blades

New discharge blades shall be provided to scrap dewatered sludge from the belt at the final discharge rollers. New chicane blades and 316 stainless steel locking collars shall be installed in the gravity section. All hardware shall be 316 stainless steel.

The blades shall be of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene construction, shall be readily removable and shall be identical to the discharges blades on the new belt filter presses.

2.11 Poly Wear Bars/Rubber Seal

New poly wear bars (ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene) shall be installed on the upper and lower gravity grid weldments.

New rubber seal material shall be installed on the washboxes and on the sludge restrainers in the gravity and wedge sections.

2.12 Dewatering Belts

Each belt filter press shall be supplied with a new set of dewatering belts(6647 Durotex Belts). Belts shall be fabricated of monofilament polyester and shall have 316 Stainless Steel seams. The mesh design shall be selected for optimum dewatering of the sludge to be processed.

Belt selection shall be based on the manufacturers experience obtained from testing the sludge during start-up of the belt filter press(es) and at other installations dewatering similar sludges with similar polyelectrolyte conditioning chemicals.

Each belt and connecting seam shall be designed for a minimum tensile strength equal to five times the normal maximum dynamic

tension to which the belt shall be subjected. The seam shall be designed to fail before the belt.

Belts shall have a width as hereinbefore specified and shall have a minimum life warranty of 2,000 hours operation at the rated design conditions. The manufacturer shall prorate the charge for replacement belts, based on the total number of hours of operation since the belt filter press was placed into useful service.

Belts shall be designed for ease of replacement with a minimum of belt filter down time. Belt replacement shall be such that disassembly of the equipment is not required.

2.13 <u>Hydraulic Power Unit</u>

The existing free-standing 20 gallon hydraulic power unit shall be upgraded with the latest original equipment manufacturer (O.E.M.) stand mounted hydraulic unit.

The belt filter press shall be provided with a dedicated hydraulic power system to provide pressurized oil for the steering and tensioning. The unit shall consist of a two-gallon 316 stainless steel reservoir; variable-displacement pressure compensated hydraulic oil pump and drive motor, hydraulic oil filter (reusable), pressure gauges, piping and valves to make a complete operational system.

The pump, motor, reservoir, oil filter and valves shall be mounted to a free standing hydraulic stand. All hydraulic lines shall be properly sized for the pressure and flow of the unit.

The pump motor shall be a 1hp and shall not exceed a noise level of 70 DBA. The motor shall be a cast iron TEFC 1,200 rpm, NEMA B design with a "C" face mounting for the hydraulic pump adapter.

Maximum system pressure shall be set equal to the highest pressure required to obtain the desired operating belt tension. The maximum system operating pressure is 1,000 PSI.

Hydraulic system controls shall be grouped for easy access and ease of operation. There shall be means provided to retract the belt tension cylinders for service. The valves, fittings, manifold and associated parts shall be of non-corroding materials such as FRP, glass filled Nylon and stainless steel.

The oil pressure gauges, one for each belt tension cylinders (upper & lower belt) shall indicate oil pressure in PSI and the belt tension in PLI. Normal operating limits shall be indicated on the face of each gauge. Low-pressure switches shall be provided to sense the absence of belt tension pressure.

Customer's electrician shall be responsible for electrical wiring/conduit between new press mounted motor/pressure switches and Belt Press Control Panel.

Hydraulic unit shall meet the latest original equipment manufacture (O.E.M.) design standards. All parts will be made to the O.E.M's standard level of quality.

Can	your	firm	meet	and	abide	by	the	Division	2	General	Mechanical	Requirements?
	YES	S or	Nc)								

DIVISION 3: CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS (SUBMITTALS)

The bid shall be awarded to a responsible bidder, qualified by experience to provide the work specified. The bidder shall submit the following information with his bid.

- A. Experience record showing the bidder's experience in similar work.
- B. List and brief description of similar work satisfactorily completed with location, dates, contact names, addresses of owners and phone numbers.
- C. List of equipment and facilities available to do the work.
- D. List of personnel, by name and title, contemplated to perform the repairs and modifications to the equipment.
- E. Provide proof of ability to obtain a Performance/maintenance bond, if you do not have a formal quality system inplace.

The bidder is required list all equipment that does not meet O.E.M Specification. Supporting documentation must also be provided to verify that material that does not meet O.E.M. specification is of equal quality. (Insert additional pages as required).

Can	your	firm	meet	and	abide	by	the	Division	3	Contractor's	Qualification	Requirements?
	YE	S or _	N	Vо								

DIVISION 4: WARRANTY

The contractor shall warrant that the Klampress shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of five years from date of recommissioning equipment, unless noted otherwise within the specifications.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 4 Warranty Requirements? YES or _____No

LOCAL BIDDER'S PREFERENCE

Note: In order for your firm to be considered for the local vendor preference, you must complete and return the attached "Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire" with your quotation.

The Lee County Local Bidder's Preference Ordinance No. 00-10 is being included as part of the award process for this project. As such, Lee County at its sole discretion, may choose to award a preference to any qualified "Local Contractor/Vendor" in an amount not to exceed 3 % of the total amount quoted by that firm.

"Local Contractor / Vendor" shall mean: a) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation whose principal place of business in the sole opinion of the County, is located within the boundaries of Lee County, Florida; or b) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation that has provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis for the preceding consecutive five (5) years, and that has the personnel, equipment and materials located within the boundaries of Lee County sufficient to constitute a present ability to perform the service or provide the goods.

The County reserves the exclusive right to compare, contrast and otherwise evaluate the qualifications, character, responsibility and fitness of all persons, firms, partnerships, companies or corporations submitting formal bids or formal quotes in any procurement for goods or services when making an award in the best interests of the County.

ATTACHMENT A

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (LEE COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 00-10)

Instructions: Please complete either Part A or B whichever is applicable to your firm

PART A: VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS LOCATED WITHIN LEE COUNTY (Only complete Part A if your principal place of business is located within the boundaries of Lee County)

	What is the size of this facility (i.e. sales area size, warehouse, storage yard, etc.)
. 1	DE B. VENDODIG BRINGIBAL BY A CHOCK BUIGINING IS NOT A COLUMN
ľ	RT B: VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS NOT LOCATE THIN LEE COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION V E COUNTY (Please complete this section.)
I'	THIN LEE COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION V
I'	THIN LEE COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION OF COUNTY (Please complete this section.)

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE CONTINUED

u provided goods or servive five years?	ices to Lee County on a regular basis for	the pro
Yes	No	
ease provide your contrac ttach additional pages if n	tual history with Lee County for the past for ecessary.	
ease provide your contrac ttach additional pages if n	tual history with Lee County for the past fiecessary.	
ease provide your contrac ttach additional pages if n	tual history with Lee County for the past for ecessary.	_
ease provide your contrac ttach additional pages if n	tual history with Lee County for the past fiecessary.	_

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

NOTE: Your certificate of insurance must meet the following requirements:

Requirement #1:

The Lee County Board of County Commissioners shall be added as an additional insured on the comprehensive general liability policy.

Requirement #2:

Certificate holder shall be listed as follows:

Lee County Board of County Commissioners C/O Lee County Purchasing P.O. Box 398 Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398

Requirement #3:

Each policy shall provide a 30-day notification clause in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or adverse change.

STANDARD CONTRACT - Contracts that will not exceed three hundred and sixty five (365) calendar days; or where costs will not exceed \$500,000; and/or there are no unusual hazards present.

- 1. <u>Minimum Insurance Requirements:</u> Risk Management in no way represents that the insurance required is sufficient or adequate to protect the vendor's interest or liabilities, but are merely minimums.
 - a. <u>Workers' Compensation</u> Statutory benefits as defined by FS 440 encompassing all operations contemplated by this contract or agreement to apply to all owners, officers, and employees regardless of the number of employees. Individual employees may be exempted per State Law. Employers' liability will have minimum limits of:

\$500,000 per accident \$500,000 disease limit \$500,000 disease limit per employee

b. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> - Coverage shall apply to premises and/or operations, products and/or completed operations, independent contractors, contractual liability, and broad form property damage exposures with minimum limits of:

\$500,000 bodily injury per person (BI) \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence (BI) \$500,000 property damage (PD) or \$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL) of BI and PD

c. <u>Business Auto Liability</u> - The following Automobile Liability will be required and coverage shall apply to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles use with minimum limits of:

\$500,000 bodily injury per person (BI) \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence (BI) \$100,000 property damage (PD) or \$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL) of BI and PD

*The required limit of liability shown in Standard Contract: 1.a; 1.b; 1.c; may be provided in the form of "Excess Insurance" or "Commercial Umbrella Policies." In which case, a "Following Form Endorsement" will be required on the "Excess Insurance Policy" or "Commercial Umbrella Policy."

2. <u>Verification of Coverage:</u>

- a. Ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any work under this contract a certificate of insurance will be provided to the Risk Manager for review and approval. The certificate shall provide for the following:
 - 1. "Lee County, a political subdivision and Charter County of the State of Florida, its agents, employees, and public officials@ will be named as an "Additional Insured" on the General Liability policy.
 - 2. Lee County will be given thirty (30) days notice prior to cancellation or modification of any stipulated insurance. Such

notification will be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested and addressed to the Risk Manager (P.O. BOX 398 Ft. Myers, FL 33902).

3. Special Requirements:

- a. An appropriate "Indemnification" clause shall be made a provision of the contract.
- b. It is the responsibility of the general contractor to insure that all subcontractors comply with all insurance requirements.

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify, save and hold the County, the Board of County Commissioners, its agents, officials, and employees harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, fines, loss or destruction of property, liabilities, damages, for claims based on the negligence, misconduct, or omissions of the Contractor resulting from the Contractor's work as further described in this contract, which may arise in favor of any person or persons resulting from the Contractor's performance or nonperformance of its obligations under this contract except any damages arising out of personal injury or property claims from third parties caused solely by the negligence, omission(s) or willful misconduct of the County, its officials, commissions, employees or agents, subject to the limitations as set out in Florida general law, Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, as amended. Further, Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify the County for all reasonable expenses and attorney's fees incurred by or imposed upon the County in connection therewith for any loss, damage, injury or other casualty. Contractor additionally agrees that the County may employ an attorney of the County's own selection to appear and defend any such action, on behalf of the County, at the expense of the Contractor. The Contractor further agrees to pay all reasonable expenses and attorney's fees incurred by the County in establishing the right to indemnity.

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117 LEE COUNTY PURCHASING - BIDDERS CHECK LIST

Please read carefully and return with your each of the following items as the necessar 1. The Quote has been signed.	
 1. The Quote has been signed.	
 2. The Quote prices offered have been re-	viewed.
 3. The price extensions and totals have be	een checked.
 4. The original (must be manually signed	and 2 copies of the quote have been submitted.
 5. Three (3) identical sets of descriptive l submitted under separate cover.	iterature, brochures and/or data (if required) have been
 6. All modifications have been acknowled	lged in the space provided.
 7. All addendums issued, if any, have been	n acknowledged in the space provided.
 8. Erasures or other changes made to the signing the quote.	quote document have been initialed by the person
 9. Bid Bond and/or certified Check, (if reindicated.	quired) have been submitted with the quote in amounts
 10. Any Delivery information required is	ncluded.
 11. The mailing envelope has been addres	sed to:
MAILING ADDRESS	PHYSICAL ADDRESS
Lee County Purchasing	Lee County Purchasing
P.O. Box 398 or	1825 Hendry St 3 rd Floor
Ft. Myers, FL 33902-0398	Ft. Myers, FL 33901
 12. The mailing envelope MUST be sealed	d and marked with:
 Quote Number	
Opening Date and/or Receiving I	Date
 13. The quote will be mailed or delivered date and time. (Otherwise quote cannot b	in time to be received no later than the specified opening e considered or accepted.)
14. If submitting a "NO BID" please write	auote number here
 and check one of the following:	•
Do not offer this product	Insufficient time to respond.
Unable to meet specifica	
Unable to meet bond or	•
Other:	
Company Name and Ad	dress:



PROJECT NO.: Q-060116

OPEN DATE: May 16, 2006

AND TIME: 2:30 P.M.

PRE-BID DATE: May 10, 2006

AND TIME: 8:30 A.M.

LOCATION: Lee County Purchasing 1825 Hendry St. 3rd floor

Ft. Myers, Fl. 33901

REQUEST FOR QUOTATIONS

TITLE:

BELT PRESS REBUILT TWO (2 EACH) AQUABELT SZ 4 (3.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

REQUESTER:LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS DIVISION OF PURCHASING

MAILING ADDRESS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS

P.O. BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902-0398 1825 Hendry St 3rd Floor FORT MYERS, FL 33901

BUYER:

CHRIS JEFFCOAT

PURCHASING AGENT PHONE NO.: (239) 344-5458

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Sealed Quotations will be received by the DIVISION OF PURCHASING, until 2:30pm on the date specified on the cover sheet of this "Request for Quotations", and opened immediately thereafter by the Purchasing Director or designee.

Any question regarding this solicitation should be directed to the Buyer listed on the cover page of this solicitation, or by calling the Division of Purchasing at (239) 344-5450.

1. SUBMISSION OF QUOTE:

- a. Quotations shall be sealed in an envelope, and the outside of the envelope should be marked with the following information:
 - 1. Marked with the words "Sealed Ouote"
 - 2. Name of the firm submitting the quotation
 - 3. Title of the quotation
 - 4. Quotation number
- b. The Quotation shall be submitted in triplicate as follows:
 - 1. The original consisting of the Lee County quotes forms completed and signed.
 - 2. A copy of the original quote forms for the Purchasing Director.
 - 3. A second copy of the original quote forms for use by the requesting department.
- c. The following should be submitted along with the quotation in a separate envelope. This envelope should be marked as described above, but instead of marking the envelope as "Sealed Quote", please indicate the contents; i.e., literature, drawings, submittals, etc. This information should be submitted in duplicate.
 - 1. Any information (either required or in addition to that asked for by the specifications) necessary to analyze your quotation; i.e., required submittals, literature, technical data, financial statements.
 - 2. Warranties and guarantees against defective materials and workmanship.
- d. **ALTERNATE QUOTE:** If the vendor elects to submit more than one quote, then the quotes should be submitted in separate envelopes and marked as indicated above. The second, or alternate quote should be marked as "Alternate".

- e. QUOTES RECEIVED LATE: It is the quoter's responsibility to ensure that his quote is received by the Division of Purchasing prior to the opening date and time specified. Any quote received after the opening date and time will be promptly returned to the quoter unopened. Lee County will not be responsible for quotes received late because of delays by a third party delivery service; i.e., U.S. Mail, UPS, Federal Express, etc.
- f. QUOTE CALCULATION ERRORS: In the event there is a discrepancy between the total quoted amount or the extended amounts and the unit prices quoted, the unit prices will prevail and the corrected sum will be considered the quoted price.
- g. **PAST PERFORMANCE:** All vendors will be evaluated on their past performance and prior dealings with Lee County (i.e., failure to meet specifications, poor workmanship, late delivery, etc.).
- h. WITHDRAWAL OF QUOTE: No quote may be withdrawn for a period of 90 days after the scheduled time for receiving quotes. A quote may be withdrawn prior to the quote-opening date and time. Such a request to withdraw should be made in writing to the Purchasing Director, who will approve or disapprove of the request.
- i. COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT: The County reserves the right to waive minor informalities in any quote; to reject any or all quotes with or without cause; and/or to accept the quote that in its judgment will be in the best interest of the County of Lee.
- j. **EXECUTION OF QUOTE:** All quotes shall contain the signature of an authorized representative of the quoter in the space provided on the quote proposal form. All quotes shall be typed or printed in ink. The bidder may not use erasable ink. All corrections made to the quote shall be initialed.

2. ACCEPTANCE

The materials and/or services delivered under the quote **shall** remain the property of the seller until a physical inspection and actual usage of these materials and/or services is accepted by the County and is to be in compliance with the terms herein, fully in accord with the specifications and of the highest quality. In the event the materials and/or services supplied to the County are found to be defective or do not conform to specifications, the County reserves the right to cancel the order upon written notice to the seller and return such product to the seller at the seller's expense.

3. **SUBSTITUTIONS**

Whenever in these specifications a brand name or make is mentioned, it is the intention of the County only to establish a grade or quality of materials and not to rule out other brands or makes of equality. However, if a product other than that specified is quote, it is the vendor's responsibility to name such product with his quote and to prove to the County that said product is equal to the product specified. Lee County **shall** be the sole judge as to whether a product being offered by the quoter is actually equivalent to the one being specified by the detailed specifications. (Note: This paragraph does not apply when it is determined that the technical requirements of this solicitation require only a specific product as stated in the detailed specifications.)

4. RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES & LICENSES

The awarded vendor shall observe and obey all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, of the federal, state, and local government, which may be applicable to the supply of this product or service.

- a. Occupational License Vendor shall submit within 10 calendar days after request.
- b. Specialty License(s) Vendor shall possess at the time of the opening of the quote all necessary permits and/or license required for the sale of this product and/or service and upon the request of the County provide copies of licenses and/or permits within 10 calendar days after request.

5. **RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

It is the Lee County Board of County Commissioners' stated policy objective to "Ensure all departments are aware of the availability of recycled products..." (Administrative Code #AC-10-4). In an effort to provide the utmost opportunity for the use of recycled products by Lee County, vendors should list on their letterhead, all necessary information regarding any applicable recycled products they have available. Recycled products should meet all other specifications listed and have a minimum of 50%-recycled content. Whenever fiscally feasible, available recycled products will be purchased.

6. <u>WARRANTY/GUARANTY</u> (unless otherwise specified)

All materials and/or services furnished under this quote shall be warranted by the vendor to be free from defects and fit for the intended use.

7. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid conference will be held at the location, date, and time specified on the cover of this solicitation. Pre-bid conferences are generally <u>non-mandatory</u>, but it is highly recommended that everyone planning to submit a quote attend.

In the event a pre-bid conference is classified as <u>mandatory</u>, it will be so specified on the cover of this solicitation and it will be the responsibility of the quoter to ensure that they are represented at the pre-bid. Only those quoters who attend the pre-bid conference will be allowed to quote on this project.

8. **BIDDERS LIST MAINTENANCE**

A bidder should respond to "Request for Quotations" in order to be kept on the Bidder's List. Failure to respond to three different "request for quotations" may result in the vendor being removed from the Bidder's List. A bidder may do one of the following, in order to respond properly to the request:

- a. Submission of a quotation prior to the quote receipt deadline.
- b. Submission of a "no bid" notice prior to the quote receipt deadline.

9. LEE COUNTY PAYMENT PROCEDURES

All vendors are requested to mail one original invoice and one invoice copy to:

Lee County Finance Department Post Office Box 2238 Fort Myers, FL 33902-2238

All invoices will be paid as directed by the Lee County payment procedure unless otherwise differently stated in the detailed specification portion of this quote.

Lee county will not be liable for request of payment deriving from aid, assistance, or help by any individual, vendor, quoter, or bidder for the preparation of these specifications.

Lee County is generally a tax-exempt entity subject to the provisions of the 1987 legislation regarding sales tax on services. Lee County will pay those taxes for which it is obligated, or it will provide a Certificate of Exemption furnished by the Department of Revenue. All contractors or quoters should include in their quote all sales or use taxes, which they will pay when making purchases of material or subcontractor's services.

10. <u>LEE COUNTY BID PROTEST PROCEDURE</u>

Any contractor/vendor/firm that has submitted a formal bid/quote/proposal to Lee County, and who is adversely affected by an intended decision with respect to the award of the formal bid/quote/proposal, shall file with the County's Purchasing Director or Public Works Director a written "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" not later than seventy-two (72) hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Legal Holidays) after receipt of a "Notice of Intended Decision" from the County with respect to the proposed award of the formal bid/quote/proposal.

The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" is one of two documents necessary to perfect Protest. The second document is the "Formal Written Protest", both documents are described below.

The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" document shall state all grounds claimed for the Protest, and clearly indicate it as the "Notice of Intent to File a Protest". Failure to clearly indicate the Intent to file the Protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to seek any further remedies provided for under this Protest Procedure.

The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" shall be received ("stamped in") by the Purchasing Director or Public Works Director not later than Four o'clock (4:00) PM on the third working day following the day of receipt of the County's Notice of Intended Decision.

The affected party shall then file its Formal Written Protest within ten (10) calendar days after the time for the filing of the Notice of Intent to File a Protest has expired. Except as provided for in the paragraph below, upon filing of the Formal Written Protest, the contractor/vendor/firm shall post a bond, payable to the Lee County Board of County Commissioners in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total bid/quote/proposal, or Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), whichever is less. Said bond shall be designated and held for payment of any costs that may be levied against the protesting contractor/vendor/firm by the Board of County Commissioners, as the result of a frivolous Protest.

A clean, Irrevocable Letter of Credit or other form of approved security, payable to the County, may be accepted. Failure to submit a bond, letter of credit, or other approved security simultaneously with the Formal Written Protest shall invalidate the protest, at which time the County may continue its procurement process as if the original "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" had never been filed.

Any contractor/vendor/firm submitting the County's standard bond form (CSD: 514), along with the bid/quote/proposal, shall not be required to submit an additional bond with

the filing of the Formal Written Protest.

The Formal Written Protest shall contain the following:

- County bid/quote/proposal identification number and title.
- Name and address of the affected party, and the title or position of the person submitting the Protest.
- A statement of disputed issues of material fact. If there are no disputed material facts, the Formal Protest must so indicate.
- A concise statement of the facts alleged, and of the rules, regulations, statues, or constitutional provisions, which entitle the affected party to relief.
- All information, documents, other materials, calculations, and any statutory or case law authority in support of the grounds for the Protest.
- A statement indicating the relief sought by the affected (protesting) party.
- Any other relevant information that the affected party deems to be material to Protest.

Upon receipt of a timely filed "Notice of Intent to File a Protest", the Purchasing Director or Public Works Director (as appropriate) may abate the award of the formal bid/quote/proposal as appropriate, until the Protest is heard pursuant to the informal hearing process as further outlined below, except and unless the County Manager shall find and set forth in writing, particular facts and circumstances that would require an immediate award of the formal bid/quote/proposal for the purpose of avoiding a danger to the public health, safety, or welfare. Upon such written finding by the County Manager, the County Manager may authorize an expedited Protest hearing procedure. The expedited Protest hearing shall be held within ninety-six (96) hours of the action giving rise to the contractor/vendor/firm's Protest, or as soon as may be practicable for all parties. The "Notice of Intent to File a Protest" shall serve as the grounds for the affected party's presentation and the requirements for the submittal of a formal, written Protest under these procedures, to include the requirement for a bond, shall not apply.

The Dispute Committee shall conduct an informal hearing with the protesting contractor/vendor/firm to attempt to resolve the Protest, within seven working days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays) from receipt of the Formal Written Protest. The Chairman of the Dispute Committee shall ensure that all affected parties

may make presentations and rebuttals, subject to reasonable time limitations, as appropriate. The purpose of the informal hearing by the Dispute Committee, the protestor and other affected parties is to provide and opportunity: (1) to review the basis of the Protest; (2) to evaluate the facts and merits of the Protest: and (3) to make a determination whether to accept or reject the Protest.

Once a determination is made by the Dispute Committee with respect to the merits of the Protest, the Dispute Committee shall forward to the Board of County Commissioners its recommendations, which shall include relevant background information related to the procurement.

Upon receiving the recommendation from the Dispute Committee, the Board of County Commissioners shall conduct a hearing on the matter at a regularly scheduled meeting. Following presentations by the affected parties, the Board shall render its decision on the merits of the Protest.

If the Board's decision upholds the recommendation by the Dispute Committee regarding the award, and further finds that the Protest was either frivolous and/or lacked merit, the Board, at its discretion, may assess costs, charges, or damages associated with any delay of the award, or any costs incurred with regard to the protest. These costs, charges or damages may be deducted from the security (bond or letter of credit) provided by the contractor/vendor/firm. Any costs, charges or damages assessed by the Board in excess of the security shall be paid by the protesting contractor/vendor/firm within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's final determination concerning the award.

All formal bid/quote/proposal solicitations shall set forth the following statement:

"FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE BID PROTEST PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THE TIMEFRAMES AS PRESCRIBED HEREIN AND ESTABLISHED BY LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, FLORIDA, SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF YOUR PROTEST AND ANY RESULTING CLAIMS."

11. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME

Any person or affiliate as defined by statute who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid or a contract to provide any goods or services to the County; may not submit a bid on a contract with the County for the construction or repair of a public building or a public work; may not submit bids or leases of real property to the County; may not be awarded or perform works as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with the

County, and may not transact business with the County in excess of \$25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

12. **QUALIFICATION OF QUOTERS** (unless otherwise noted)

Quotes will be considered only from firms normally engaged in the sale and distribution or provision of the services as specified herein. Quoters shall have adequate organization, facilities, equipment, and personnel to ensure prompt and efficient service to Lee County. The County reserves the right before recommending any award to inspect the facilities and organization; or to take any other action necessary to determine ability to perform is satisfactory, and reserves the right to reject quotes where evidence submitted or investigation and evaluation indicates an inability of the quoter to perform.

13. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

In accordance with Chapter 443 of the Florida Statues, it is the vendor's responsibility to provide Lee County with Materials Safety Data Sheets on quoted materials, as may apply to this procurement.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

If a conflict exists between the General Conditions and the detailed specifications, then the detailed specifications shall prevail.

15. **WAIVER OF CLAIMS**

Once this contract expires, or final payment has been requested and made, the awarded contractor shall have no more than 30 days to present or file any claims against the County concerning this contract. After that period, the County will consider the Contractor to have waived any right to claims against the County concerning this agreement.

16. **AUTHORITY TO PIGGYBACK**

It is hereby made a precondition of any quote and a part of these specifications that the submission of any quote in response to this request constitutes a quote made under the same conditions, for the same price, and for the same effective period as this quote, to any other governmental entity.

17. COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT

a) State Contract

If applicable, the County reserves the right to purchase any of the items in this quote from State Contract Vendors if the prices are deemed lower on State Contract than the prices we receive in this quotation.

b) Any Single Large Project

The County, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to separately quote any project that is outside the scope of this quote, whether through size, complexity, or dollar value.

c) Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

The County, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to purchase any of the items in this quote from Disadvantage Business Enterprise vendor if the prices are determined to be in the best interest of the County, to assist the County in the fulfillment of any of the County's grant commitments to federal or state agencies.

The County further reserves the right to purchase any of the items in this quote from DBE's to fulfill the County's state policy toward DBE's as outlined in County Ordinance 88-45 and 90-04, as amended.

d) Anti-Discrimination

The vendor for itself, its successors in interest, and assignees, as part of the consideration there of covenant and agree that:

In the furnishing of services to the County hereunder, no person on the grounds of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination.

The vendor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status. The vendor will make affirmative efforts to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, acts of employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment advertising; layoff or termination, rates of pay or

other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

Vendor agrees to post in a conspicuous place, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this anti-discrimination clause.

Vendor will provide all information and reports required by relevant regulations and/or applicable directives. In addition, the vendor shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County to be pertinent to ascertain compliance. The vendor shall maintain and make available relevant data showing the extent to which members of minority groups are beneficiaries under these contracts.

Where any information required of the vendor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails ore refuses to furnish this information, the vendor shall so certify to the County its effort made toward obtaining said information. The vendor shall remain obligated under this paragraph until the expiration of three (3) years after the termination of this contract.

In the event of breach of any of the above anti-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right to impose sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate, including withholding payment to the vendor or canceling, terminating, or suspending this contract, in whole or in part.

Additionally, the vendor may be declared ineligible for further County contracts by rule, regulation or order of the Board of County Commissioners of Lee County, or as otherwise provided by law.

The vendor will send to each union, or representative of workers with which the vendor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract of understanding, a notice informing the labor union of worker's representative of the vendor's commitments under this assurance, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to the employees and the applicants for employment.

The vendor will include the provisions of this section in every subcontract under this contract to insure its provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor. The vendor will take such actions with respect to any subcontractor, as the contracting agency may direct, as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance.

18. <u>AUDITABLE RECORDS</u>

The awarded vendor shall maintain auditable records concerning the procurement adequate to account for all receipts and expenditures, and to document compliance with the specifications. These records shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting methods, and Lee County reserves the right to determine the record-keeping method required in the event of non-conformity. These records shall be maintained for two years after completion of the project and shall be readily available to County personnel with reasonable notice, and to other persons in accordance with the Florida Public Disclosure Statues.

19. **DRUG FREE WORKPLACE**

Whenever two or more quotes/proposals, which are equal with respect to price, quality and service, are received for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a quote/proposal received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall comply with the requirements of Florida Statutes 287.087.

20. **REQUIRED SUBMITTALS**

Any submittals requested should be returned with the quote response. This information may be accepted after opening, but no later than 10 calendar days after request.

21. **TERMINATION**

Any agreement as a result of this quote may be terminated by either party giving thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice. The County reserves the right to accept or not accept a termination notice submitted by the vendor, and no such termination notice submitted by the vendor shall become effective unless and until the vendor is notified in writing by the County of its acceptance.

The Purchasing Director may immediately terminate any agreement as a result of this quote for emergency purposes, as defined by the Lee County Purchasing and Payment Procedure Manual.

Any vendor who has voluntarily withdrawn from a formal quote/proposal without the County's mutual consent during the contract period shall be barred from further County procurement for a period of 180 days. The vendor may apply to the Board of Lee County Commissioners for waiver of this debarment. Such application for waiver of debarment must be coordinated with and processed by Purchasing.

22. **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Vendors should be aware that all submittals (including financial statements) provided with a quote/proposal are subject to public disclosure and will **not** be afforded confidentiality.

23. ANTI-LOBBYING CLAUSE

All firms are hereby placed on formal notice that neither the County Commissioners nor candidates for County Commission, nor any employees from the Lee County Government, Lee County staff members, nor any members of the Qualification/Evaluation Review Committee are to be lobbied, either individually or collectively, concerning this project. Firms and their agents who intend to submit qualifications, or have submitted qualifications, for this project are hereby placed on *formal notice* that they are *not* to contact County personnel for such purposes as holding meetings of introduction, meals, or meetings relating to the selection process outside of those specifically scheduled by the County for negotiations. Any such lobbying activities may cause immediate disqualification for this project.

24. **INSURANCE (AS APPLICABLE)**

Insurance shall be provided, per the attached insurance guide. Upon request, an insurance certificate complying with the attached guide may be required prior to award.

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPOSAL QUOTE FORM FOR BELT PRESS REBUILT TWO AQUABELTS SIZE 4 (3.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

DATE	E SUBMITTED:
VENI	OOR NAME:
TO:	The Board of County Commissioners Lee County Fort Myers, Florida
which	g carefully examined the "General Conditions", and the "Detailed Specifications", all of are contained herein, the Undersigned proposes to furnish the following which meet these ications:
	ndersigned acknowledges of Addenda numbers:
GRAI	ND TOTAL COST TO REBUILD 2 AQUABELTS \$
DIVIS	E: SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED WITH THIS QUOTE. SEE PAGE 25 SION 3 CONTRACTORS QUALIFICATIONS. ALL REQUESTED SUBMITTALS LL BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR FIRMS QUOTATION.
	CALENDAR DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF RD AND PURCHASE ORDER.
Is you	r firm interested in being considered for the Local Vendor Preference? YesNo
	then read the paragraph entitled "Local Vendor Preference" included in these ications. Also complete the Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire and return with your ion.

Quoters should carefully read all the terms and conditions of the specifications. Any representation of deviation or modification to the quote may be grounds to reject the quote.

Are there any modifi	ications to the quoteNo	or specifications:
-		ons in the space below or on a separate page may be nresponsive or to have the award of the quote rescindent
MODIFICATIONS:		

Quoter shall submit his/her quote on the County's Proposal Quote Form, including the firm name and authorized signature. Any blank spaces on the Proposal Quote Form, qualifying notes or exceptions, counter offers, lack of required submittals, or signatures, on County's Form may result in the Quoter/Quote being declared non-responsive by the County.

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

THE BELOW SIGNED QUOTER HAS NOT DIVULGED TO, DISCUSSED OR COMPARED HIS QUOTE WITH OTHER QUOTERS AND HAS NOT COLLUDED WITH ANY OTHER QUOTER OR PARTIES TO A QUOTE WHATSOEVER. NOTE: NO PREMIUMS, REBATES OR GRATUITIES TO ANY EMPLOYEE OR AGENT ARE PERMITTED EITHER WITH, PRIOR TO, OR AFTER ANY DELIVERY OF MATERIALS. ANY SUCH VIOLATION WILL RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION AND/OR RETURN OF MATERIAL (AS APPLICABLE) AND THE REMOVAL FROM THE MASTER BIDDERS LIST.

	FIRM NAME
	BY (Printed):
	BY (Signature):
	TITLE:
	FEDERAL ID # OR S.S.#
	ADDRESS:
	PHONE NO.:
	FAX NO.:
	CELLULAR PHONE/PAGER NO.:
LEE COUNTY O	OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE NUMBER:
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:

REVISED: 7/28/00

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS OF TWO ASHBROOK CORPORATION AQUABELT SIZE 4 (3.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

DIVISION 1: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1.01 Scope of Work
- 1.02 Delivery requirements
- 1.03 Basis of Award
- 1.04 Workmanship and Design
- 1.05 Quality Assurance
- 1.06 Patents

DIVISION 2: MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.01 Recondition Rollers
- 2.02 Bearings
- 2.03 Structural Main Frame
- 2.04 Spray Brushes & Spray Nozzles
- 2.05 Hydraulic Cylinders
- 2.06 Electrical System
- 2.07 Belt Drive System
- 2.08 Bull & Pinion Gears
- 2.09 Drain Pans
- 2.10 Discharge Blades/Chicane Blades
- 2.11 Poly Wear Bars/Rubber Seal
- 2.12 Dewater Belts
- 2.13 Hydraulic Unit

DIVISION 3: CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS

DIVISION 4: WARRANTIES

Note: At the end of each of the following divisions you will asked if your firm can meet the requirements in each division. If you answer the question regarding meeting the requirements with a NO response your firm will be considered non-responsive. In other words to be considered for this project you must answer unequivocally YES.

DIVISION 1: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.01 Scope of Work

The successful bidder understands that this is a turnkey project that will include the following:

- a. All parts, handling, arranging, scheduling and shipping services to the awarded vendors facility and the shipping services to return to the counties facility will be paid by the contractor.
- b. All work shall be coordinated with the Plant Superintendent prior to commencing.
- c. All parts shall be new, of current original equipment manufacturer only. (OEM)
- d. All labor to perform factory modifications and repairs shall be by current original equipment manufacturer qualified factory trained personnel experienced in the disassemble/reassemble of the Aquabelt.

1.02 Delivery Requirements

The grand total cost quoted shall include delivery, F.O.B. Destination.

1.03 Basis of Award

The basis of award for this quotation will be the overall low quoter (lowest grand total cost) meeting specifications.

1.04 Workmanship and Design

All new original equipment manufacturer parts and reconditioned components shall be engineered for long, continuous and uninterrupted service. Provisions shall be made for easy lubrication, adjustment, or replacement of all parts. Corresponding parts of multiple units shall be interchangeable.

1.05 Quality Assurance

Consideration will be given only to bidders who can demonstrate that they comply with all requirements of the specifications.

Bidder submitting bid for said work shall be by a firm who is regularly engaged in the design, fabrication, assembly, testing, start-up and servicing of the Aquabelt.

If a bidder does not have a formal quality system in place, or documentation to prove so, a performance/maintenance bond in the amount of 100% of the installed price (including equipment, labor, piping, and wiring associated with the system covered under this specification) will be required. The bond should be made out to the owner for 100% of the amount bid, and shall be in force for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of first beneficial use of the equipment. The five (5) year minimum is to cover all warranties listed under this specification. The performance bond shall be issued by the successful quoter within twenty-one calendar days from date of Written Intent to Award. A surety company considered satisfactory by Lee County and otherwise authorized to transact business in the State of Florida shall be required from the successful quoter. This shall insure the faithful performance of the obligations imposed by the resulting contract and protect the County from lawsuits for non-payment of debts incurred during the successful quoter's performance under such contract.

QUALIFICATIONS OF SURETY COMPANIES

In order to be acceptable to the County, a surety company issuing quotation guaranty bonds or performance bonds in the amount listed, called for herein, shall meet and comply with the following minimum standards:

All Sureties for Lee County projects, must be admitted to do business in the State of Florida and shall comply with the provisions of Florida Statute 255.05.

Attorneys-in-fact who sign bid bonds or performance bonds for Lee County projects must file with such bond a certified copy of their Power of Attorney to sign such bond.

Agents of surety companies must list their name, address and telephone number on all bonds.

The life of the bond provided to Lee County shall extend for the term of the warranty (5 years).

To be acceptable to the Owner as Surety on projects not in excess of \$500,000.00, Surety shall comply with these minimum provisions of State Statute 287.0935 as follows:

Surety must have twice the minimum surplus and capital required by Florida Insurance Code at the time of bid solicitation.

Surety must be in compliance with all provisions of the Florida Insurance Code and hold a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under SS.31 U.S.C. 9304-9308.

Sureties on projects in excess of \$500,000.00 shall comply with the above minimum provisions as well as being rated through A.M. Best shall comply with the following provisions:

The Surety shall be rated as "A-" or better as to General Policyholders Rating and Class VII or better as to financial category by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company.

Surety must have fulfilled all of its obligations on all other bonds previously given to the County.

Surety must have a minimum underwriting limitation of \$5,000,000 published in the latest

edition of the Federal Register for Federal Bonds (U.S. Dept. of Treasury).

1.06 Patents

The bidder warrants that the machine components for rebuilding the existing equipment will not infringe any U.S. or foreign patents or patents pending. In the event of any claim of infringement the bidder shall defend and indemnify the owner free from any liabilities associated with the use of the patented equipment or process.

The bidder hereby grants to the owner, in perpetuity, a paid-up license to use any inventions covered by patent or patents pending, owned, or controlled by the bidder in the operation of the facility being constructed in conjunction with the equipment supplied under this contract, but without the right to grant sublicenses.

	Can your firm meet a	and abide by the Division	1 General Requirements?	YYES or	No
--	----------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---------	----

DIVISION 2: MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

2.01 Recondition Rollers

Roller reconditioning, Reconditioning of solid rollers shall consist of removing the existing coating then recoating. The existing coating will be machined off to the true roller diameter prior to applying new coating. No other method of removing existing coating will be acceptable. Drive rollers shall be recoated with 1/4" inch Buna N rubber. All other solid rollers shall be recoated with 30 mils. of nylon (Rilsan). Roller shall be coated up to the point of insertion into the bearing block.

Preparation of rollers prior to applying new coatings shall be as specified above.

The heat setting thermoplastic nylon (Rilsan) coating shall have the following properties. Nylon coating shall be applied by means of fluidized bed process to ensure uniform coating thickness. Spray-on method will also be acceptable.

Any rollers beyond repair will be replaced. Any wedge plates beyond repair will be replaced.

Coefficient of friction: 0.10-0.30

Elongation (ASTM D638): 15%

Hardness, Shore D, (ASTM D2240): 77 minimum

Impact, RT. & 45 F, direct pass, (ASTM D2794): 160in.lbs. min

Melting point, (ASTM D789): 370 degrees F min

Rockwell Hardness, R Scale, 20 Degrees C: 06

Scratch Resistance, Clemen Apparatus: 59 N min.

(0.44mm thickness)

Tensile strength, psi, (ASTM D638): 6,000 min

Buna-N rubber coating shall have the following properties:

Tensile strength, ASTM D-412: 2,500 psi min

Tear strength, die C, ASTM D-624: 360 psi min

Elongation at break, ASTM D-412: 90%

Hardness, Shore A, ASTM D-676 90

2.02 Bearings

Reconditioning of the existing bearing assemblies shall consist of: a) clean and recoat bearing housings; b) install new bearings (with machined brass retainer) and c) replace all bearing internal components (ie. triple labyrinth seals, spacers, taper lock nut assembly, splash guards, etc.). All new internal bearing components must meet the original design specifications.

Bearing housings shall be coated with 8-12 mils of thermoplastic nylon (Rilsan), as specified per Section 2.01.

Bearings supporting the steering rollers shall be non-self aligning cylindrical roller bearings in pivot mounted pillow block housings. Any bearing houses beyond repair need to be replaced.

All other rollers shall be supported by self aligning spherical roller bearings mounted in fixed pillow block housings.

All bearings shall have a minimum L10 bearing life of 500,000 hours, calculated by using the ANSI/AFBMA, Std 11-1978, standard with 1.15 capacity modification factor per ISO recommendation. The L10 life shall be based on the summation of forces applied to the bearings from roller mass forces and belt tension on the rollers. The belt tension forces exerted on the pressure zone rollers shall include a minimum load of 200 pounds per lineal inch of belt width, which equates to a belt tension of 50 pli. Certified calculations, based on the AFBMA/ISO capacity formula, showing that all bearings comply with the specified requirements for minimum L10 bearing life, at maximum loadings, shall be submitted to the engineer as set forth in the contract documents upon request.

Recoated bearing housings shall be class 30 cast iron with four mounting bolts and four cap bolts. The outer side of the housing shall be solid, without end caps or filler plugs. The housings shall be designed with an integrally cast water trough which, when shrouded by a shaft mounted water flinger, shall divert water from the bearing seal area. The housings shall be cleaned, iron phosphated, and coated as specified per Section 2.01.

The bearing seal in the pillow block housing shall be of nonmetallic construction with a carrier/flinger which rotates with the roller shaft. A static sealing arrangement between the carrier/flinger and the shaft shall be a triple rubber seal, constructed in a manner that prevents relative rotation between the seal and the shaft. A dynamic sealing arrangement between the carrier/flinger and the bearing housing shall consist of a primary dynamic contact seal of ozone resistant rubber which shall seal by rotational contact with a machined housing surface. A secondary dynamic seal shall be a labyrinth seal between the carrier/flinger and the bearing housing which utilizes a nonmetallic retaining ring to hold the seal assembly in position within the housing.

Bearing lubrication shall be performed through a monel or type 316 stainless steel button head grease fitting mounted on the bearing housing. All bearings shall be outboard (externally mounted) and shall be greaseable while the unit is in operation. Lubrication shall not be required more often than once every six months.

The manufacturer of the gravity belt thickner shall warrant the complete bearing assembly, as specified herein, for a period of five years from the date of start-up, or acceptance of the equipment, whichever occurs first. The warranty shall include all parts for repairing or replacing any bearing assembly part that fails during the warranty period.

All mounting hardware (type 316 stainless steel) shall be provided to secure the bearing housings to the main frame of the machine.

2.03 Structural Main Frame

The structural main frame and all other galvanized structural components and all carbon steel painted components shall be cleaned and hot dipped galvanized to a 4-7 mills minimum thickness. No welding shall be allowed after frame and components have been galvanized.

The galvanized coating shall be warranted for a period of three

years from the date of start-up, not to exceed three and a half years from date of delivery. The frame shall not require preventive maintenance during the warranty period. Any defects or corrosion occurring within the warranty period shall be repaired or replaced at no additional cost to the owner.

2.04 Spray Brushes & Spray Nozzles

New upper and lower washbox inner spray bar brush. Total of (32) thirty two 2.5mm spray nozzles, nozzle gaskets and retaining rings for upper and lower spray bars.

2.05 Hydraulic System

The worn hydraulic system shall be replaced. New hydraulic system to consist of original equipment manufacturer's 316 stainless steel steering valves, tensioning valve, fittings, tensioning and steering cylinders.

New upper and lower steering valves shall be provided with a 316 stainless steel paddle weldment and ceramic wear pad which rides on the edge of the belts to detect their position.

Replace existing hydraulic cylinders with the latest O.E.M. fiberglass steering and tensioning cylinders. New hydraulic cylinders shall have fiberglass outer casing, laminated phenolic heads, stainless steel tie rods and 316 stainless steel piston rods. Operating pressure of fiberglass cylinders shall be rated at 750psi.

New drive side and non-drive side steering pivot plates.

The new steering valves and tensioning valve shall be warranted for a period of 5 years against defects of workmanship and operations. Valves will not be warranted due to damage resulting from neglect or misuse. Replace hydraulic lines as needed.

2.06 Electrical System

The worn electrical system shall be replaced with new electrical system. New electrical system to consist of belt limit switches, belt breakage proximity switches, no-cake proximity switch and press mount 316 stainless steel NEMA 4x junction box and wiring/fittings.

2.07 Belt Drive System

New platform mounted gear reducer (Eurodrive K87). New DC motor meeting the latest design standards shall be installed. Gear reducer shall meet the latest original equipment manufacture (**O.E.M.**) design standards. All parts will be made to the O.E.M's standard level of quality under ISO9001:2000 certified procedures. New Eurodrive platform mounted gear reducer is warranted for two years against defects in materials and workmanship.

2.08 Bull & Pinion Gears

New set of drive gears including (1) two main bull gears, (1) one pinion gear and (1) two drive bushings.

2.09 Drainage Pans

New stainless steel drainage pans shall be provided as necessary to contain filtrate from all dewatering areas within the belt filter press without splashing and to prevent rewetting of downstream cake. All drainage piping shall be furnished, adequately sized for the intended service, and rigidly attached to the press frame.

Drainage piping shall terminate inside the structural frame at the bottom of the press. Drain connection shall be self-venting to prevent overflow. Drainage pans shall be located such that the moving belts do not come into contact with the pans under any conditions.

All new drain pans, piping and splash guards shall be identical to new collection system on the new belt filter presses

2.10 Discharge Blades/Chicane Blades

New discharge blades shall be provided to scrap dewatered sludge from the belt at the final discharge rollers. New chicane blades and 316 stainless steel locking collars shall be installed in the gravity section. All hardware shall be 316 stainless steel.

The blades shall be of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene construction, shall be readily removable and shall be identical to the discharges blades on the new belt filter presses.

2.11 Poly Wear Bars/Rubber Seal

New poly wear bars (ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene) shall be installed on the upper gravity grid weldments. New rubber seal material shall be installed on the washboxes and on the sludge restrainers in the gravity and wedge sections.

2.12 <u>Dewatering Belt</u>

Aquabelt shall be supplied with a new dewatering belt(6647 Durotex Belts). Belt shall be fabricated of monofilament polyester and shall have 316 Stainless Steel seams. The mesh design shall be selected for optimum dewatering of the sludge to be processed.

Belt selection shall be based on the manufacturers experience obtained from testing the sludge during start-up of the belt filter press(es) and at other installations dewatering similar sludges with similar polyelectrolyte conditioning chemicals.

Belt and connecting seam shall be designed for a minimum tensile strength equal to five times the normal maximum dynamic tension to which the belt shall be subjected. The seam shall be designed to fail before the belt.

Belt shall have a width as hereinbefore specified and shall have a minimum life warranty of 2,000 hours operation at the rated design conditions. The manufacturer shall prorate the charge for replacement belts, based on the total number of hours of operation since the belt filter press was placed into useful service.

Belt shall be designed for ease of replacement with a minimum of belt filter down time. Belt replacement shall be such that disassembly of the equipment is not required.

2.13 Hydraulic Power Unit

The existing free-standing 20 gallon hydraulic power unit shall be upgraded with the latest original equipment manufacturer (O.E.M.) stand mounted hydraulic unit.

The Aquabelt shall be provided with a dedicated hydraulic power system to provide pressurized oil for the steering and tensioning. The unit shall consist of a two-gallon 316 stainless steel reservoir; variable-displacement pressure compensated hydraulic oil pump and drive motor, hydraulic oil filter (reusable), pressure gauges, piping and valves to make a complete operational system.

The pump, motor, reservoir, oil filter and valves shall be mounted to a free standing hydraulic stand. All hydraulic lines shall be properly sized for the pressure and flow of the unit.

The pump motor shall be a 1hp and shall not exceed a noise level of 70 DBA. The motor shall be a cast iron TEFC 1,200 rpm, NEMA B design with a "C" face mounting for the hydraulic

pump adapter.

Maximum system pressure shall be set equal to the highest pressure required to obtain the desired operating belt tension. The maximum system operating pressure is 1,000 PSI.

Hydraulic system controls shall be grouped for easy access and ease of operation. There shall be means provided to retract the belt tension cylinders for service. The valves, fittings, manifold and associated parts shall be of non-corroding materials such as FRP, glass filled Nylon and stainless steel.

The oil pressure gauges, one for each belt tension cylinders (upper & lower belt) shall indicate oil pressure in PSI and the belt tension in PLI. Normal operating limits shall be indicated on the face of each gauge. Low-pressure switches shall be provided to sense the absence of belt tension pressure.

Customer's electrician shall be responsible for electrical wiring/conduit between new press mounted motor/pressure switches and gravity belt thickner Control Panel.

Hydraulic unit shall meet the latest original equipment manufacture (**O.E.M.**) design standards. All parts will be made to the O.E.M's standard level of quality.

Can	your	firm	meet	and	abide	by	the	Division	2	Mechanical	Requirements?
	YES	or	_No								

DIVISION 3: CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS (SUBMITTALS)

The bid shall be awarded to a responsible bidder, qualified by experience to provide the work specified. The bidder shall submit the following information with his bid.

- A. Experience record showing the bidder's experience in similar work.
- B. List and brief description of similar work satisfactorily completed with location, dates, contact names, addresses of owners and phone numbers.
- C. List of equipment and facilities available to do the work.
- D. List of personnel, by name and title, contemplated to perform the repairs and modifications to the equipment.
- E. Provide proof of ability to obtain a Performance/maintenance bond, if you do not have a formal quality system in place.

The bidder is required list all equipment that does not meet O.E.M Specification. Supporting documentation must also be provided to verify that material that does not meet O.E.M. specification is of equal quality. (Insert additional pages as required).

									F	ORMAL QUO	OTATION NO	.: Q-060116
Can	your	firm	meet	and	abide	by	the	Division	3	Contractor's	Qualification	Requirements?
	YE	S or _	1	No								

DIVISION 4: WARRANTY

The contractor shall warrant that the Aquabelt shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of five years from date of recommissioning equipment, unless noted otherwise within the specifications.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 4 Warranty Requirements?

YES or

No

LOCAL BIDDER'S PREFERENCE

Note: In order for your firm to be considered for the local vendor preference, you must complete and return the attached "Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire" with your quotation.

The Lee County Local Bidder's Preference Ordinance No. 00-10 is being included as part of the award process for this project. As such, Lee County at its sole discretion, may choose to award a preference to any qualified "Local Contractor/Vendor" in an amount not to exceed 3 % of the total amount quoted by that firm.

"Local Contractor / Vendor" shall mean: a) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation whose principal place of business in the sole opinion of the County, is located within the boundaries of Lee County, Florida; or b) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation that has provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis for the preceding consecutive five (5) years, and that has the personnel, equipment and materials located within the boundaries of Lee County sufficient to constitute a present ability to perform the service or provide the goods.

The County reserves the exclusive right to compare, contrast and otherwise evaluate the qualifications, character, responsibility and fitness of all persons, firms, partnerships, companies or corporations submitting formal bids or formal quotes in any procurement for goods or services when making an award in the best interests of the County.

ATTACHMENT A

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (LEE COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 00-10)

Instructions: Please complete either Part A or B whichever is applicable to your firm

PART A: VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS LOCATED WITHIN LEE COUNTY (Only complete Part A if your principal place of business is located within the boundaries of Lee County)

***	1	
wnat	18 the	size of this facility (i.e. sales area size, warehouse, storage yard, etc.)
		DOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS NOT LOCATED
THIN	LEE	DOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS NOT LOCATED COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION W (Please complete this section.)
THIN	LEE	COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION W

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE CONTINUED

act.
Have you provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis for the prec consecutive five years?
Yes No
If yes, please provide your contractual history with Lee County for the past five, conse years. Attach additional pages if necessary.

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.: Q-060116 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

NOTE: Your certificate of insurance must meet the following requirements:

Requirement #1:

The Lee County Board of County Commissioners shall be added as an additional insured on the comprehensive general liability policy.

Requirement #2:

Certificate holder shall be listed as follows:

Lee County Board of County Commissioners C/O Lee County Purchasing P.O. Box 398 Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398

Requirement #3:

Each policy shall provide a 30-day notification clause in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or adverse change.

STANDARD CONTRACT - Contracts that will not exceed three hundred and sixty five (365) calendar days; or where costs will not exceed \$500,000; and/or there are no unusual hazards present.

- 1. <u>Minimum Insurance Requirements:</u> Risk Management in no way represents that the insurance required is sufficient or adequate to protect the vendor's interest or liabilities, but are merely minimums.
 - a. <u>Workers' Compensation</u> Statutory benefits as defined by FS 440 encompassing all operations contemplated by this contract or agreement to apply to all owners, officers, and employees regardless of the number of employees. Individual employees may be exempted per State Law. Employers' liability will have minimum limits of:

\$500,000 per accident \$500,000 disease limit \$500,000 disease limit per employee

b. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> - Coverage shall apply to premises and/or operations, products and/or completed operations, independent contractors, contractual liability, and broad form property damage exposures with minimum limits of:

\$500,000 bodily injury per person (BI) \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence (BI) \$500,000 property damage (PD) or \$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL) of BI and PD

c. <u>Business Auto Liability</u> - The following Automobile Liability will be required and coverage shall apply to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles use with minimum limits of:

\$500,000 bodily injury per person (BI) \$1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence (BI) \$100,000 property damage (PD) or \$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL) of BI and PD

*The required limit of liability shown in Standard Contract: 1.a; 1.b; 1.c; may be provided in the form of "Excess Insurance" or "Commercial Umbrella Policies." In which case, a "Following Form Endorsement" will be required on the "Excess Insurance Policy" or "Commercial Umbrella Policy."

2. Verification of Coverage:

- a. Ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any work under this contract a certificate of insurance will be provided to the Risk Manager for review and approval. The certificate shall provide for the following:
 - 1. "Lee County, a political subdivision and Charter County of the State of Florida, its agents, employees, and public officials@ will be named as an "Additional Insured" on the General Liability policy.
 - 2. Lee County will be given thirty (30) days notice prior to cancellation or modification of any stipulated insurance. Such notification will be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested and addressed to the Risk Manager (P.O. BOX 398 Ft. Myers, FL 33902).

3. Special Requirements:

- a. An appropriate "Indemnification" clause shall be made a provision of the contract.
- b. It is the responsibility of the general contractor to insure that all subcontractors comply with all insurance requirements.

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify, save and hold the County, the Board of County Commissioners, its agents, officials, and employees harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, fines, loss or destruction of property, liabilities, damages, for claims based on the negligence, misconduct, or omissions of the Contractor resulting from the Contractor's work as further described in this contract, which may arise in favor of any person or persons resulting from the Contractor's performance or nonperformance of its obligations under this contract except any damages arising out of personal injury or property claims from third parties caused solely by the negligence, omission(s) or willful misconduct of the County, its officials, commissions, employees or agents, subject to the limitations as set out in Florida general law, Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, as amended. Further, Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify the County for all reasonable expenses and attorney's fees incurred by or imposed upon the County in connection therewith for any loss, damage, injury or other casualty. Contractor additionally agrees that the County may employ an attorney of the County's own selection to appear and defend any such action, on behalf of the County, at the expense of the Contractor. The Contractor further agrees to pay all reasonable expenses and attorney's fees incurred by the County in establishing the right to indemnity.

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.: Q-060116 LEE COUNTY PURCHASING - BIDDERS CHECK LIST

	Please read carefully and return with your b	
Please check off	each of the following items as the necessary a	action is completed:
	1. The Quote has been signed.	
	2. The Quote prices offered have been review	ewed.
	3. The price extensions and totals have been	ı checked.
	4. The original (must be manually signed)	and 2 copies of the quote have been submitted.
	5. Three (3) identical sets of descriptive lite submitted under separate cover.	rature, brochures and/or data (if required) have been
	6. All modifications have been acknowledg	ed in the space provided.
	7. All addendums issued, if any, have been	aeknowledged in the space provided.
	8. Erasures or other changes made to the qualified signing the quote.	ote document have been initialed by the person
	9. Bid Bond and/or certified Check, (if requindicated.	tired) have been submitted with the quote in amounts
	10. Any Delivery information required is inc	cluded.
	11. The mailing envelope has been addresse	d to:
	MAILING ADDRESS	PHYSICAL ADDRESS
	Lee County Purchasing	Lee County Purchasing
	P.O. Box 398 or	1825 Hendry St 3 rd Floor
	Ft. Myers, FL 33902-0398	Ft. Myers, FL 33901
	12. The mailing envelope MUST be sealed	and marked with:
	Quote Number	
	Opening Date and/or Receiving Da	te
		time to be received no later than the specified opening
	date and time. (Otherwise quote cannot be o	considered or accepted.)
	14. If submitting a "NO BID" please write q	uote number here
	and check one of the following:	
	Do not offer this product	Insufficient time to respond.
	Unable to meet specification	• • •
	Unable to meet bond or ins	uranee requirement.
	Company Name and Addr	ess:



LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPOSAL QUOTE FORM FOR BELT PRESS REBUILT TWO AQUABELTS SIZE 4 (3.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

DATE SUBMITTED: May 15, 2006
VENDOR NAME: Andritz Ruthner, Inc.
TO: The Board of County Commissioners Lee County Fort Myers, Florida
Having carefully examined the "General Conditions", and the "Detailed Specifications", all of which are contained herein, the Undersigned proposes to furnish the following which meet thes specifications:
The undersigned acknowledges receipt of Addenda numbers: One (1) Pages 19, 20, and 22
GRAND TOTAL COST TO REBUILD 2 AQUABELTS \$ 113,544.00
NOTE: SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED WITH THIS QUOTE. SEE PAGE 25 DIVISION 3 CONTRACTORS QUALIFICATIONS. ALL REQUESTED SUBMITTAL SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR FIRMS QUOTATION.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN CALENDAR DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF AWARD AND PURCHASE ORDER.
Is your firm interested in being considered for the Local Vendor Preference? Yes No
If yes, then read the paragraph entitled "Local Vendor Preference" included in these specifications. Also complete the Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire and return with your quotation.

Quoters should carefully read all the terms and conditions of the specifications. Any representation of deviation or modification to the quote may be grounds to reject the quote.

Are there any modifications to the quote or specifications:

Yes NoX
Failure to clearly identify any modifications in the space below or on a separate page may be
grounds for the quoter being declared nonresponsive or to have the award of the quote rescinded

MODIFICATIONS:

by the County.

Quoter shall submit his/her quote on the County's Proposal Quote Form, including the firm name and authorized signature. Any blank spaces on the Proposal Quote Form, qualifying notes or exceptions, counter offers, lack of required submittals, or signatures, on County's Form may result in the Quoter/Quote being declared non-responsive by the County.

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

THE BELOW SIGNED QUOTER HAS NOT DIVULGED TO, DISCUSSED OR COMPARED HIS QUOTE WITH OTHER QUOTERS AND HAS NOT COLLUDED WITH ANY OTHER QUOTER OR PARTIES TO A QUOTE WHATSOEVER. NOTE: NO PREMIUMS, REBATES OR GRATUITIES TO ANY EMPLOYEE OR AGENT ARE PERMITTED EITHER WITH, PRIOR TO, OR AFTER ANY DELIVERY OF MATERIALS. ANY SUCH VIOLATION WILL RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION AND/OR RETURN OF MATERIAL (AS APPLICABLE) AND THE REMOVAL FROM THE MASTER BIDDERS LIST.

BY (Printed):JOHN MADDEN
BY (Signature): The Culture
TITLE: PRESIDENT
FEDERAL ID # OR S.S.# TX -25_1342907
ADDRESS: 1010 COMMERCIAL BLVD. SOUTH
ARLINGTON, TX 76001
PHONE NO.: 817-419-1728
PHONE NO.: 817-419-1728 FAX NO.: 817-419-1928
FAX NO.: 817-419-1928

E-MAIL ADDRESS: ARMONDO_ALVARADO@ANDRITZ.COM

REVISED: 7/28/00

The Surety shall be rated as "A-" or better as to General Policyholders Rating and Class VII or better as to financial category by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company.

Surety must have fulfilled all of its obligations on all other bonds previously given to the County.

Surety must have a minimum underwriting limitation of \$5,000,000 published in the latest

edition of the Federal Register for Federal Bonds (U.S. Dept. of Treasury).

1.06 Patents

The bidder warrants that the machine components for rebuilding the existing equipment will not infringe any U.S. or foreign patents or patents pending. In the event of any claim of infringement the bidder shall defend and indemnify the owner free from any liabilities associated with the use of the patented equipment or process.

The bidder hereby grants to the owner, in perpetuity, a paid-up license to use any inventions covered by patent or patents pending, owned, or controlled by the bidder in the operation of the facility being constructed in conjunction with the equipment supplied under this contract, but without the right to grant sublicenses.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 1 General Requirements? __x YES or ____No

DIVISION 2: MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

2.01 Recondition Rollers

Roller reconditioning, Reconditioning of solid rollers shall consist of removing the existing coating then recoating. The existing coating will be machined off to the true roller diameter prior to applying new coating. No other method of removing existing coating will be acceptable. Drive rollers shall be recoated with 1/4" inch Buna N rubber. All other solid rollers shall be recoated with 30 mils. of nylon (Rilsan). Roller shall be coated up to the point of insertion into the bearing block.

Preparation of rollers prior to applying new coatings shall be as specified above.

The heat setting thermoplastic nylon (Rilsan) coating shall have the following properties. Nylon coating shall be applied by means of fluidized bed process to ensure uniform coating thickness. Spray-on method will not be acceptable.

Hydraulic system controls shall be grouped for easy access and ease of operation. There shall be means provided to retract the belt tension cylinders for service. The valves, fittings, manifold and associated parts shall be of non-corroding materials such as FRP, glass filled Nylon and stainless steel.

The oil pressure gauges, one for each belt tension cylinders (upper & lower belt) shall indicate oil pressure in PSI and the belt tension in PLI. Normal operating limits shall be indicated on the face of each gauge. Low-pressure switches shall be provided to sense the absence of belt tension pressure.

Customer's electrician shall be responsible for electrical wiring/conduit between new press mounted motor/pressure switches and gravity belt thickner Control Panel.

Hydraulic unit shall meet the latest original equipment manufacture (O.E.M.) design standards. All parts will be made to the O.E.M's standard level of quality.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 2 Mechanical Requirements?	<u>x</u> YES
orNo	

DIVISION 3: CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS (SUBMITTALS)

The bid shall be awarded to a responsible bidder, qualified by experience to provide the work specified. The bidder shall submit the following information with his bid.

- A. Experience record showing the bidder's experience in similar work.
- B. List and brief description of similar work satisfactorily completed with location, dates, contact names, addresses of owners and phone numbers.
- C. List of equipment and facilities available to do the work.

Į

- D. List of personnel, by name and title, contemplated to perform the repairs and modifications to the equipment.
- E. Provide proof of ability to obtain a Performance/maintenance bond, if you do not have a formal quality system in place.

The bidder is required list all equipment that does not meet O.E.M Specification. Supporting documentation must also be provided to verify that material that does not meet O.E.M. specification is of equal quality. (Insert additional pages as required).

Can	your	firm	meet	and	abide	by	the	Division	3	Contractor's	Qualification	Requirements?
	_YE	S or _	N	10								

DIVISION 4: WARRANTY

The contractor shall warrant that the Aquabelt shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of five years from date of recommissioning equipment, unless noted otherwise within the specifications.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 4 Warranty Requirements? _____ YES or _____ No

LOCAL BIDDER'S PREFERENCE

Note: In order for your firm to be considered for the local vendor preference, you must complete and return the attached "Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire" with your quotation.

The Lee County Local Bidder's Preference Ordinance No. 00-10 is being included as part of the award process for this project. As such, Lee County at its sole discretion, may choose to award a preference to any qualified "Local Contractor/Vendor" in an amount not to exceed 3 % of the total amount quoted by that firm.

"Local Contractor / Vendor" shall mean: a) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation whose principal place of business in the sole opinion of the County, is located within the boundaries of Lee County, Florida; or b) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation that has provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis for the preceding consecutive five (5) years, and that has the personnel, equipment and materials located within the boundaries of Lee County sufficient to constitute a present ability to perform the service or provide the goods.

The County reserves the exclusive right to compare, contrast and otherwise evaluate the qualifications, character, responsibility and fitness of all persons, firms, partnerships, companies or corporations submitting formal bids or formal quotes in any procurement for goods or services when making an award in the best interests of the County.

ATTACHMENT A

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (LEE COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 00-10)

Instructions: Please complete either Part A or B whichever is applicable to your firm

PART A: VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS LOCATED WITHIN LEE COUNTY (Only complete Part A if your principal place of business is located within the boundaries of Lee County)

What	is the	size of this facility (i.e. sales area size, warehouse, storage yard, etc.)
		
T R		DOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS NOT LOCATED
THIN	LEE	DOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS NOT LOCATED COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION WIT (Please complete this section.)
THIN	LEE	COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION WIT

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE CONTINUED

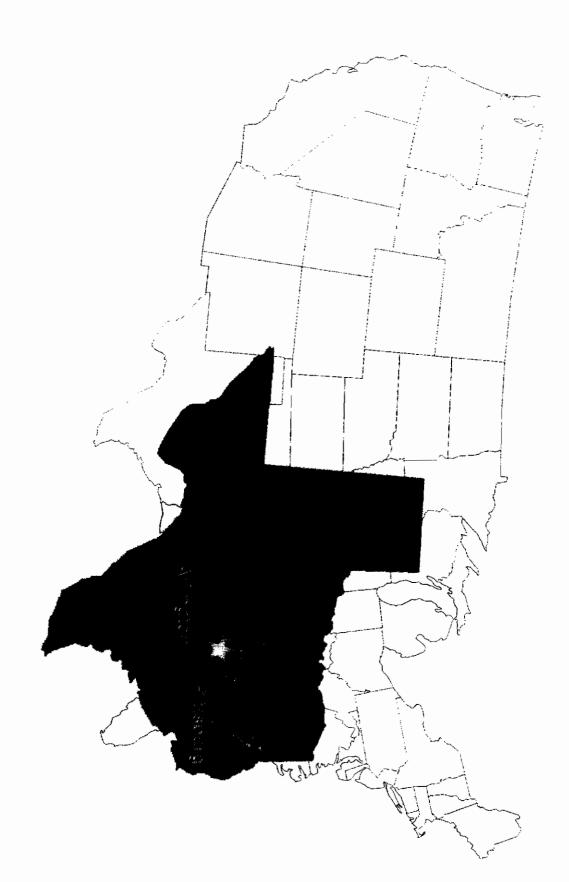
	SHOWER BRUSHES, I	
ou provided goods or stive five years?	ervices to Lee County on a	regular basis for the pre
Yes	Nox_	_
lease provide your cont ttach additional pages	ractual history with Lee Cou if necessary.	
attach additional pages	f necessary.	
attach additional pages	f necessary.	
attach additional pages	f necessary.	



REFURBISHMENT REFERENCE LIST

CUSTOMER	LOCATION	EQUIPMENT	CONTACT	COMMENTS
City of Erie WTP	Erie, PA	2ea BFP 2.2 SMX S-7	Mark Ventresca 814/870-1360	Completed turnkey refurbishment of belt presses on-site.
City of Riverside	Riverside, CA	2ea BFP 2.2 SMX S-7	Ben Urquiza 951-351-6259	Turnkey refurbishment of 2 belt presses 1st BFP complete, 2nd BFP shipping 7-22
City of Vacaville	Vacaville, CA	1ea BFP 2.0 SMX S-8	Grover Wright 707-330-7243	Turnkey refurbishment, in our facility been refurbished.
Dow Chemicals	Plaquemine, LA	1ea CPF SDM 80-S5	Joe Benson 225-353-6055	Turnkey refubishment with SS Frame
Metro Sewer District Bissell Point	St. Louis, MO	15ea BFP 2.0 SMX S-8	Ed Cope 314/436-8749	Converting 2.0 SMX S-8 to 2.0 SMX S-14 to improve cake dryness between 3 to 5 %.
Trinity River Authority	Dallas, TX	3ea Winkle Press 3ea Aquabelts	Greg Mikus 972-263-2251	Replacement of rolls and service on both Ashbrook's BFP & GBT.
St. Johns County	St. Agustine FL	1ea Ashbrook Klampress ⁻ Greg James Klampress 904/824-294	Greg James 904/824-2942	Completed on-site turnkey refurbishment BFP

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

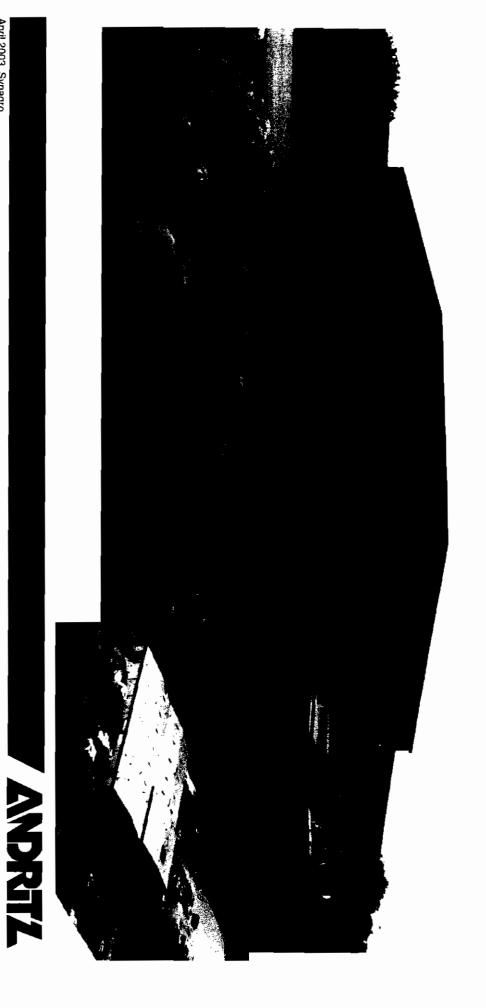




Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Arlington, TX

Employees:
Office Area:
Shop Area:

100 (6 in NJ) 15,000 ft² (1,394 m²) 30,000 ft² (1,787 m²)



Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Pittsburg, TX imployees: 40 Office Area: 5,000 ft² (465 m²) Shop Area: 34,000 ft² (3,158 m²)

Employees: Office Area:

Shop Area:







List of Personnel

Name Title

Armondo Alvarado Project Manager

Gary Dobbs Productions Manager

Roger Pierce Shop Foreman

Assembly Supervisor

Steve Knight

JAN HAN



Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Quality Policy Overview

SECTION I: SCOPE

This document is meant to serve as an overview of the <u>Andritz-Ruthner Quality Program</u>. A Program Designed To Meet The Requirements Of Commercial Standards Currently Dominant In Our Industry. The Quality System is implemented within the scope of customer and/or contractual requirements.

SECTION II: RESPONSIBILITY

- The basic responsibility of Andritz is to manufacturer and/or deliver a quality product to it's
 customers on a timely basis, at a competitive price, in full accordance with customer and/or
 contractual requirements.
- The <u>Quality Control Department</u> is responsible for providing control and assurance of quality within the Company. The objective is to verify that all products furnished to the customer, conforms to the quality standards specified by the customer and by Andritz.
- Elements of the program are implemented at each step of the manufacturing cycle, from the initial development of the product, to the final delivery and acceptance by the customer.

SECTION III: DOCUMENTATION AND RECORDS

- Records are considered one of the primary forms of objective evidence of quality. The <u>Quality Program</u> shall assure that records are complete and reliable.
- Records for monitoring work performance and inspection, shall indicate the acceptability of the work or products and the action taken in connection with deficiencies.

SECTION IV: DRAWING AND CHANGE CONTROL

- Andritz establishes actions necessary by the Quality Control and Engineering Departments to assure correct and complete engineering documentation.
- Company procedures related to the manufacturing process shall be reviewed and approved by Engineering and Quality Control Departments, and will be subject to periodic audits.
- Engineering drawings will be reviewed for compliance with contract requirements prior to release for manufacturing.

Quality Policy Overview Page 2 of 34

SECTION V: PURCHASING CONTROL

- The accuracy with which all pertinent data is transferred from the approved purchase requisition to the purchase order is verified through periodic Quality audits.
- Each purchase requisition is reviewed to ensure that it includes reference to applicable
 drawings, specifications, and other documents required for the supplier to meet purchase
 order requirements. Andritz will purchase supplies and services only from suppliers who
 meet acceptable minimum quality standards.

SECTION VI: RECEIVING INSPECTION CONTROL

- Andritz has established for the receipt and inspection of supplier furnished parts and materials purchased for end item application by assuring conformance to drawings, specifications and purchase order requirements.
- Materials and products purchased for end item application shall be subjected to inspection
 upon receipt to the extent necessary to assure conformance to quality and technical
 requirements. The amount and type of receiving inspection may be adjusted on the basis of
 the quality program exercised by the supplier.

SECTION VII: IN-PROCESS INSPECTION CONTROL

- Andritz has established procedures and responsibility for ensuring that quality control
 inspections are performed during various stages of in-process fabrication/assembly to
 assure the quality integrity of the end item.
- All fabrication, assembly, and other production processing shall be accomplished under controlled conditions. These shall include control over the materials, equipment processes, workmanship, and products to assure manufacture and delivery of an end item which conforms to all applicable quality standards and technical requirements. This shall be accomplished by measurement, test assessment and control of each operation by Production and Quality as required during manufacture.

SECTION VIII: FINAL INSPECTION CONTROL

- Andrtz has established procedures and responsibility for final inspection and function/acceptance testing of assemblies and end item equipment. All manufactured assemblies and systems shall be subjected to final inspection and functional testing, in accordance with documented procedures, specifications and contractual requirements.
- A record of project numbers, serial numbers, etc, will document the actual configuration of the end item to be delivered.
- All functional assemblies or systems will be subjected to a final acceptance test to be witnessed by customer representatives when contractually required. Results of test performance will be documented and retained for historical records or contractual requirements.

Quality Policy Overview Page 3 of 34

SECTION IX: NONCONFORMING MATERIAL CONTROL

- Andritz had established procedures and responsibility for the identification, segregation, review and disposition of nonconforming parts and materials procured, processed or produced for end item application.
- The Quality Control Department maintains control of the nonconforming material through identification, segregation and disposition reporting.
- Repair of nonconforming items shall be in accordance with documented and approved instructions.
- All nonconforming items shall be stringently controlled to prevent inadvertent use, shipment, or unintended intermingling with conforming items.

SECTION X: CORRECTIVE ACTION

Andritz has established documents and procedures for corrective action applicable to
design, purchasing, manufacturing and test operations to correct conditions that have
resulted in or might result in substandard or defective supplies, services, standards or other
elements of contract performance. This corrective action extends to the company's suppliers
of goods and services.

SECTION XI: MEASURING AND TEST EQUIPMENT CONTROL

- Andritz has established for the selection, calibration, and control of measurement and test
 equipment, used to verify product conformance 6to drawings, specifications, and contract
 requirements.
- The Quality Control Department shall maintain measuring and testing devices necessary to assure that products conform to technical requirements. These devices shall be calibrated using standards with accuracies traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

SECTION XII: INDICATION OF INSTPECTION STATUS

 The inspection status of materials is identified on appropriate documentation, and on the materials, in accordance with drawings, specifications, and or procedural requirements in a manner that will not damage the materials. Quality Policy Overview Page 4 of 34

SECTION XIII: SAMPLING INSPECTION

- Andritz has established for the control and use of sampling plans for inspection by attributes in accordance with MIL-STD-105 when required.
- Sampling plans may be used for inspection when historical records, inherent characteristics
 of the product, or the noncritical application of the product indicates that a reduction in
 inspection can be achieved without jeopardizing quality. Inspection levels and sampling
 plans must be compatible with contractual requirements.

SECTION XIV: SOURCE INSPECTION

 Inspection at supplier facilities are performed as required for control and assurance that purchased materials, parts and services are in full compliance with all applicable requirements of the purchase order prior to shipment.

David B. McDonald Quality Control Manager Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.



BELT PRESS CHECKLIST REPORT

								Date:
 Machin			Project No.	Andritz				Other S/N:
	,	LH	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Project	Name:			Inspect	or:			Request Date:
			-					
	erify all assemblies for amp(s) for the following					ansfer	all applicat	ble in-process inspection
	OLLER ASSEMBLIE	_	iblies, idiletoris e	and observe	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1.	Assembly aligned a	and com	plete					
2.	Bearing assemblies	s lubrica	ted					
3.	Roller coatings und	lamageo	l					
в ве	ELT TENSION ASSE	MBLIES						
1.	Assembly aligned a	and com	plete					
ם כ	OCTOR BAR ASSEM	IBLIES					_	
1.	Assembly aligned a	and com	plete					
W	EDGE AND GRAVIT	Y ZONE	s					
1.	Assembly aligned a	and com	olete					
SH	OWER ASSEMBLIE	s						
1.	Assembly aligned a	ind comp	olete					
НЕ	EADBOX ASSEMBLY	1						
1.	Containment asserr	nbiy corr	plete					
2.	Feed/Mixing assem	bly com	piete					
3.	Chicanes aligned a	nd mark	ed					
DR	RIVE ASSEMBLY						_	
1.	Assembly aligned							
H CA	NTILEVERING ASS	EMBLY						
1.	Arms fitted and mar	rked						



ENVIRONMENT AND PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES 2. Any interference MACHINE PNEUMATICS 1. Assembly complete MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL -Reference "Machine Wiring Report" K MECHANICAL TEST RUN 1. Machine belt path measurements, in inches: a. Top: Min.____ Max. ____ b. Bottom: Min. ____ Max. ____ 2. Size of belt utilized for test: a. Top Belt: b. Bottom Belt: _____ YES NO N/A COMMENTS 3. Were project belts utilized? 4. Will specified belts fit? 5. Any belt damage? 6. Do belt tract correctly? 7. Any belt path interference? 8. Any air leaks? 9. Does drive(s) operate correctly? 10. Any excessive vibration/noise? 11. Plumbing pressure tested, OK? L MISCELLANEOUS: 1. Any noted loose fasteners? 2. Required alignment pins installed? 3. Unused holes suitably coated/plugged? 4. Corrosion protective coatings complete? 5. Stainless steel clean of rust, oversparay, etc. 6. Specified safety guards installed? 7. Specified legend plates/equipment tags installed?

COMMENTS/OBSERVATIONS: _____



ENVIRONMENT AND	PROCESS TECHNOLOGI	ES	
II. STATUS:	incomplete		
лурготоа		Inspector	Date

III. COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Project Manager (Project File)

Production manager

Quality Control Manager





BELT PRESS INSPECTION REPORT

			DELI PRESS	HOFE	CHON	IXEF					
								Date:		_	
									Incoming		
									In Process	$\overline{\Box}$	
									Final/Shipping	Ħ	
Ma	chine	Type: RH	Project No.	Andritz	 S/N				Other S/N:		
		и									
Pro	iect N			inspecto					Request Date:		
,	,000	turio,			.				110425015		
A	BC.	LLER ASSEMBLIES			YES	NO	N/A		COMMENTS		
^			al2		120						
	4.	Are rolls leveled and paralle									
		a. "Roll alignment protoco							_		
		b. "Frame alignment prote							_		
5. Are bearing assemblies lubed and sealed?								Type Lu	Lube:		
	6.	Are roll coatings complete a	and undamaged?								
	7.	Are roll coatings complete a	and undamaged?								
	8.	Are rolls balanced within sp	ecification?								
	9.	Do all rolls turn freely?									
В	BΕ	LT TENSION ASSEMBLIES				-	_				
	4.	Assembly aligned and com	plete		_						
	5 .	Are guide shaft brackets ar	nd bearings lubricate	d?							
	6.	Are required brackets and s	shafts pinned?								
	7.	Are required guards installe	ed?								
	8.	Does the crank handle or w	rench fit?								
	9.	Are shaft spacers required	and supplied?								
С	DO	CTOR BAR ASSEMBLIES									
	4.	Assembly complete?									
	5 .	Are blades aligned to roll so	urface?								



	6.	Is tensioning adjustable?					
		a. Tensioning type:					
		b. Blade materials:					
	7.	Are required brackets pinned?					
D	W	EDGE AND GRAVITY ZONES ASSEMBLY:					
	1.	Туре:					
		(ex: Gnd strip, roller, FRP, grates)					
	2.	Assembly complete?					
	3.	Are wedges installed and aligned?					
	4.	Are the wedges adjustable?					
	5.	Are required seals installed?					
	6.	Is the upper wedge and gravity section adjustable?					
	7.	Is the Pre-"S" or Prepress zone adjustable?					
E	SH	OWER ASSEMBLIES	•		•	•	
	1.	Type of shower pipes:				_	
			YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
			110	140	1417		
	2.	Assembly complete?					7
	2. 3.	Assembly complete? Are seals installed and aligned?					
	3.	Are seals installed and aligned?					
	3. 4.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:					
	3. 4.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification?					
F	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:					
F	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY Type:					
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY Type: (ex. Distribution chute, screw distributor, etc.)					
F	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY Type:					
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:					
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:					
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:					
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1. 2.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY Type: (ex. Distribution chute, screw distributor, etc.) Type of Mixer: (ex. Turbo, Venturi, Tank, etc.) Are the brackets adjustable? Are the seals installed and aligned?					



 \mathbf{H}^{\prime}

	۲.	Are the hariges installed and rotated correctly?			
	8.	Are the mixing drum and screw shaft bearings lubricated?			
	9.	Are the chicanes installed and aligned?			
		a. Are the brackets and bars stamped?			
		b. Are the chicanes free floating?			
G	DR	IVE ASSEMBLIES:			
	1.	Are the drives/gearboxes mounted?			
	2.	Are all gearboxes lubricated?			
	3.	Are the required couplings aligned?			
	4.	Are the sprockets or spur gears aligned?			1
,	5.	Is the chain tension adjusted?]
	6.	Are the gears, chains, etc. lubricated?		•	
	7.	Are the required guards in stalled?			7
	8.	Type of speed adjustment:			1
		(ex. Servo, VFD, etc.)			
H	CA	NTILEVERING ASSEMBLY: (IF REQUIRED)			
	1.	Are all adaptations made for cantilevering?			1
	2.	Are alignment pins installed and aligned?]
	3.	Have arms been fitted and marked?			1
I	CAI	KEBREAKER ASSEMBLY: (IF REQUIRED)			1
	1.	Is the assembly complete and aligned?			 1
	2.	Are the bearings lubricated?			1
	3.	Is there proper clearance between components?			
	4.	Are the required guards installed?			
			 		_



ANDRITZ-Ruthner, Inc.

Pittsburg, Texas - MFG. Division

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Section
INTRODUCTION	
SCOPE	1.0
RESPONSIBILITIES OF QUALITY CONTROL	2.0
PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL	3.0
DRAWING AND SPECIFICATION CHANGE CONTROL	4.0
RECEIVING INSPECTION	5.0
RAW MATERIAL CONTROL	6.0
CUSTOMER FURNISHED MATERIAL	7.0
IN-PROCESS INSPECTION	8.0
ASSEMBLY INSPECTION AND/OR FUNCTIONAL TESTING	9.0
FINAL INSPECTION AND TESTS	10.0
NONCONFORMING MATERIAL CONTROL	11.0
TOOL AND GAUGE CONTROL	12.0
OVERRUN STOCK CONTROL	13.0
PACKAGING AND SHIPPING	14.0
IDENTIFICATION CONTROLS	15.0
PROCESS CONTROLS	16.0
Appendix A	ORGANIZATION CHART
Appendix B	PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL
Appendix C	INSPECTION REPORT FORM
Appendix D	IDENTIFICATION TAGS
Appendix E	SHOP TRAVELER FORM



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. PITTSBURG MANUFACTURING DIVISION PITTSBURG, TX 75686

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL

Plant Manager Mfg./Q.C. Manager Name Name Signature Signature Date



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL

REVISION RECORD

SECTION	REVISION	DATE REVISED	CHANGE DESCRIPTION
1.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
2.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
3.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
4.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
5.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
6.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
7.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
8.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
9.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
10.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
11.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
12.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
13.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
14.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
15.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
16.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix A	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix B	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix C	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix D	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix E	N/C	N/A	N/A



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

INTRODUCTION:

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. is defined as Andritz-Ruthner, Inc., Pittsburg Manufacturing Division, Pittsburg, Texas 75686. Each division of Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. is an entity unto itself, in that, the Quality Control System is a closed loop system. Each division is responsible for employment of their respective Quality requirements.

This manual is issued to describe the Quality control System to be employed at Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. The policy of Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. is to apply the system to articles and materials received by Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. as well as to articles produced by Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. or its suppliers for end use. This manual provides personnel and customers of Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. with a description of company policy for maintaining an effective and economical Quality Control System planned and developed using MIL-I-45208A, as a basis.

Written procedures for implementing the policies described herein shall be established as dictated by complexity of the product design, manufacturing techniques employed and customer requirements.

No changes in the manual or supplementary Quality Control Procedures are valid until approved by the Plant Manager or his assignee.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 The Quality Control System encompasses receipt of parts and material, identification, stocking and issue of parts and material, the entire process of fabrication and manufacturing, packaging, storage and shipping.
- 1.2 The system is designed to assure that supplies or services performed at Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. or at Andritz-Ruthner's supplier facilities are subject to adequate control of quality to ensure customer satisfaction. This system is designed to provide for early detection of discrepancies and positive corrective action.
- 1.3 Written inspection and test procedures prepared to supplement applicable drawings and other specifications to the extent necessary.





ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

2.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF QUALITY CONTROL

- 2.1 The Quality Control Manager reports directly to the Plant Manager.
- 2.2 The quality Control Manager is responsible to ensure the following:
 - 2.2.1. Interpretation of conformance to customer quality requirements.
 - 2.2.2. Review of customer drawings and specifications.
 - 2.2.3. Determination of necessary inspection points.
 - 2.2.4. Documentation of necessary inspection and test instructions.
 - 2.2.4.1 Establishing a change control procedure for such documents.
 - 2.2.5. Planning, developing, initiating, coordinating, implementing and maintaining the most effective procedures for optimum quality assurance.
 - 2.2.6. Maintenance of adequate quality control records.
 - 2.2.7. Review of quality control records and internal corrective action follow-up.
 - 2.2.8. Conduct Vendor quality Surveys and shall maintain a file on each subcontractor. Copies of all rejection memoranda pertinent to each subcontractor, shall be attached to the file and used for evaluation to accept or eliminate as an approved vendor. Advise Purchasing of any changes.
 - 2.2.9. Original and continuing periodic inspection of all special and standard gauges, test equipment and tooling used to manufacture product.
 - 2.2.10. Coordinate in-plant corrective action on items rejected by the customer, notify customer of the action taken and evaluate the action for effectiveness.
 - 2.2.11. Assure that inspection personnel are capable of rendering an unbiased decision to accept or reject any material inspected.
 - 2.2.12. Shall maintain a record of all inspection stamps issued and not reissue a stamp to another inspector for at least six months. Lost or stolen stamps will be treated in the same manner.
 - 2.2.13. Company-owned gauges, nspection devices and test equipment will be made available to the customer when there is a need to verify product conformance.





ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

3.0 PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL

þ

- 3.1 All purchase orders to Andritz-Ruthner's suppliers require authorization by the Plant Manager or his authorized representative.
- 3.2 Upon release of a purchase order, the buyer will furnish Andritz-Ruthner's vendor with all required drawings, specifications and necessary customer requirements, such as material or process certification, physical and chemical analysis.
- 3.3 In the event of a drawing or specification change, the buyer will issue a purchase order change, incorporating the latest engineering changes and latest drawings or other specifications.
- 3.4 Copies of all the purchase orders are to be kept on file and made available for review upon request by the customer. The Customer's Representative will determine the need to impose a Customer Source Inspection (CSI) on the required parts/services. In general the following situations will require CSI:
 - 3.4.1. Parts that cannot be inspected on receipt due to the nature or state of assembly or testing.
 - 3.4.2. Special test equipment required that is not available at Andritz-Ruthner.
 - 3.4.3. Parts shipped direct to consignee from a vendor or subcontractor.
- Purchase orders shall be coordinated with the Quality Control Manager for verification to assure that the specifications and required inspection details are adequately covered in the written purchase order or package.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

4.0 DRAWING AND SPECIFICATION CHANGE CONTROL

- 4.1 Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. fabricates and manufactures to customer drawings and/or specifications, which are filed in job folders.
- 4.2 Production Control is responsible for the charging out and controlling issuance of drawings and specifications. Production Control will issue shop travelers to route parts and materials and establish inspection and test points. The Quality Control Manager will review shop travelers prior to issue.
- 4.3 The Sales Department receives engineering changes, drawing changes and specification changes from Andritz-Ruthner's customers and is responsible to immediately forward customer changes to Production Control.
- 4.4 Production Control is responsible for issuing the latest shop travelers, engineering changes, drawings and specifications to the cognizant departments and voiding outdated shop travelers, engineering changes, drawings, specifications and maintaining job folders.





5.0 RECEIVING INSPECTION

ļ

- 5.1 All parts and materials are received and logged in by the Receiving Department
- 5.2 All parts are presented to Receiving Inspection after being logged in by the Receiving Department.
- 5.3 Receiving Inspection will not accept materials until it has been determined that the proper certifications have been received, for physical and chemical test data, special processes, Customer or Andritz-Ruthner's Source Inspection.
- 5.4 The Receiving Inspector shall document the results of all inspections and/or tests.
- 5.5 Accepted lots are identified by Inspection and sent to stock.
- Rejected lots are identified and held segregated in Receiving Inspection until disposition is made by the Engineering Department.
- 5.7 The Purchasing Department and applicable vendors will receive a copy of all Receiving Department rejection reports.
- 5.8 Corrective action to prevent recurrence of discrepancies discovered by Receiving Inspection is the responsibility of the Purchasing Department.
- 5.9 Follow-up to ensure that corrective action taken by a vendor was effective is a Quality Department responsibility.
- 5.10 Receiving Inspection instructions are issued in written form, as applicable, with consideration given to complexity of the parts, material received and customer requirements.
- 5.11 A periodic review is made of Receiving Inspection records by the Quality Department to detect vendor process capability problems.
- 5.12 All inspection records will include the number inspected, number rejected, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.
- 5.13 Inspection records will include information as to the disposition of vendor supplied records and data.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

6.0 RAW MATERIAL CONTROL

- 6.1 Raw material, bar stock, sheet stock and castings are identified to the proper certification and are stored in an area apart from the normal flow of in-process material.
- 6.2 Copies of all certifications are filed and are available for review at the customer's request.
- 6.3 Certified stock is issued from the raw material storage area to comply with the engineering requirements.
- 6.4 Verification of suppliers' certifications are accomplished by independent testing laboratories when deemed necessary by the Quality Department or Andritz-Ruthner's customer purchase order requirements.
- 6.5 All certifications will be identifiable to the applicable purchase order, date of receipt of the materials.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

7.0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED MATERIAL

- 7.1 This section applies to all customer furnished materials unless excluded from these requirements by contractual agreement.
- 7.2 Receiving Inspection is to examine all customer furnished materials, upon receipt for transit damage, completeness, proper type, verification of quantity and proper identification.
- 7.3 Functional testing will take place either prior to or after installation or both, as required by contract to determine satisfactory operation.
- 7.4 Periodic inspection and precautions to assure adequate storage conditions to prevent damage will be conducted by the Quality Department.
- 7.5 All customer furnished material will be identified and kept segregated to prevent improper use or disposal.
- 7.6 All discrepancies shall be immediately reported to the proper Customer Representative.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

8.0 IN-PROCESS INSPECTION (PIECE PARTS)

ł

- 8.1 First piece inspection is performed by the Quality Department after setup is complete and okayed by Production.
- 8.2 No production runs are made until first piece inspection is completed and found acceptable.
- 8.3 After first piece inspection acceptance, in-process inspections are performed by Quality Department at adequate intervals to provide early detection of processes producing nonconforming material.
- 8.4 Records of all first piece and in-process inspections are maintained by the Quality Department.
- 8.5 Inspection records are stored in the job folder and are available for customer review.
- 8.6 Rejected items are clearly identified by a tag or other applicable means and moved to an area apart from the normal flow of in-process materials.
- 8.7 Obtaining corrective action and performing follow-up action to prevent recurrence of discrepant material is the responsibility of the Quality Department.
- 8.8 Inspection records will include the number of pieces accepted, number rejected, nature of defects and basic causes of rejection, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

9.0 ASSEMBLY INSPECTION AND/OR VUNCTIONAL TESTING

- 9.1 Assembly inspection and any necessary functional testing is performed, as required, by Production personnel.
- 9.2 The Quality Department performs surveillance inspection of the functional tests in accordance with a specified sampling procedure.
- 9.3 Inspection records are maintained by Quality Department personnel.
- 9.4 Inspection records are filed in the job folder and will be available for customer review on request.
- 9.5 All nonconforming assemblies are identified and segregated to preclude any chance of accidentally being used.
- 9.6 Obtaining corrective action and performing follow-up action to prevent recurrence of discrepant material is the responsibility of Quality Department.
- 9.7 Inspection records will include the number accepted, number rejected, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.
- 9.8 The Customer Representative servicing this plant will be notified (5) five days in advance of the time of assembly and functional testing.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

10.0 FINAL INSPECTION AND TESTS

- 10.1 Final inspection and tests are performed 100 percent or on a sample basis, as applicable to complexity of the items produced and/or customer requirements. Inspection will be in accordance with customer supplied procedures, when available.
- 10.2 Final inspection and test reports are maintained by the Quality Department.
- 10.3 Inspection and test records are filed in the job folder and will be available for review upon the request of the customer.
- 10.4 Corrective action and performing follow-up action to prevent recurrence of discrepant material is the responsibility of the Quality Department.
- 10.5 All nonconforming material is identified and segregated apart from the normal flow of finished material.
- 10.6 Nonconforming material is not released for shipment to the customer without specific instructions from the customer to submit the nonconforming material.
- 10.7 Rejected materials, which is subjected to any repair or sorting, is resubmitted to Final inspection for verification of the adequacy of the rework.
- 10.8 Inspection records will include the number of pieces accepted, number rejected, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.



Ì



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

11.0 NONCONFORMING MATERIAL CONTROL

- 11.1 All nonconforming supplies, parts and/or materials are placed in a segregated area. The items will be clearly identified to job number, part number, lot size, quantity rejected, discrepant characteristic, inspector's name and other identification, as required.
- 11.2 The nonconforming characteristic(s) are clearly indicated on a rejection tag attached to each part or container.
- 11.3 No one is authorized to remove nonconforming items from the segregated area until a review is completed by a Material Review Board consisting of the Plant Manager, an Engineering Representative, a Production Representative and Quality Department Representative. When there is a requirement for Customer Source Inspection, the applicable representative must be part of the review committee when the discrepancy is likely to affect form, fit, function or safety.
- 11.4 Nonconforming material will not be shipped, until concurrence from the customer from the customer is received.
 - 11.4.1. All nonconforming material shipped to the customer shall have the discrepancy clearly indicated on the shipping documents.
- 11.5 The integrity of all lots submitted to acceptance inspection are maintained under the control of the Quality Department at all times and will be segregated from normal material flow.
- 11.6 During the processing of material, a system will be used to assure proper sequence and completion of production and inspection activities.
- 11.7 A system of inspection status will be used to identify the status of inspected material.
- 11.8 Unidentified material is segregated from the normal flow of production material until conformance of material to all specifications is established.
- 11.9 Reworked material is segregated from other material until conformance of material to all specifications is established by the Quality Department.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

- 12.0 TOOL AND GAUGE CONTROL (see Measuring Equipment Control Procedures):
 - 12.1 All special tools, jigs, fixtures, gauges and measuring equipment shall be properly identified.
 - 12.2 Each new, or reworked toll, jig, fixture, gauge and items of measuring equipment are inspected prior to being issued for use.
 - 12.3 All gauges, measuring test equipment are checked to standard which are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (formerly NBS).
 - 12.4 Obsolete or out-of-service tools and gauges are identified by tags.
 - 12.5 Calibration of personal or company owned inspection tools is required.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

13.0 OVERRUN STOCK CONTROL

- 13.1 The Quality Department shall have the responsibility of surveillance of any overrun stock.
- 13.2 The Quality Department will assure that any overrun parts presented for stock are properly identified as to inspection status (acceptance), part number, latest drawing number and revision, specification revision, date of inspection acceptance, job number, quantity of parts, identification of inspector and that the parts are adequately packaged to prevent detenoration or damage.
- 13.3 No overrun parts are shipped to a customer until reinspection is accomplished to assure they are in acceptable condition and meet all the latest drawing and specification revisions.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

14.0 PACKAGING AND SHIPPING

- 14.1 No order will be shipped to a customer until all shipping papers are identified by the Final Inspector's acceptance stamp, or Inspector's signature and date of inspection acceptance.
- 14.2 No material will be shipped until all required certifications, test reports, special samples, etc., have been packaged with the material in accordance to Andritz-Ruthner's customer requirements.
- 14.3 All items shall be packaged in a manner that prevents damage, deterioration or substitution.
- 14.4 Adequate marking shall appear on the packaging, parts and as otherwise necessary to provide positive identification to the applicable customer.
- 14.5 Any required special packaging will be controlled as specified by Andritz-Ruthner customer.



þ

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

15.0 IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS

- 15.1 Parts will be marked in accordance with customer requirements and specifications.
- 15.2 Materials and articles having a critical application are also identified by a serial number or lot number.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

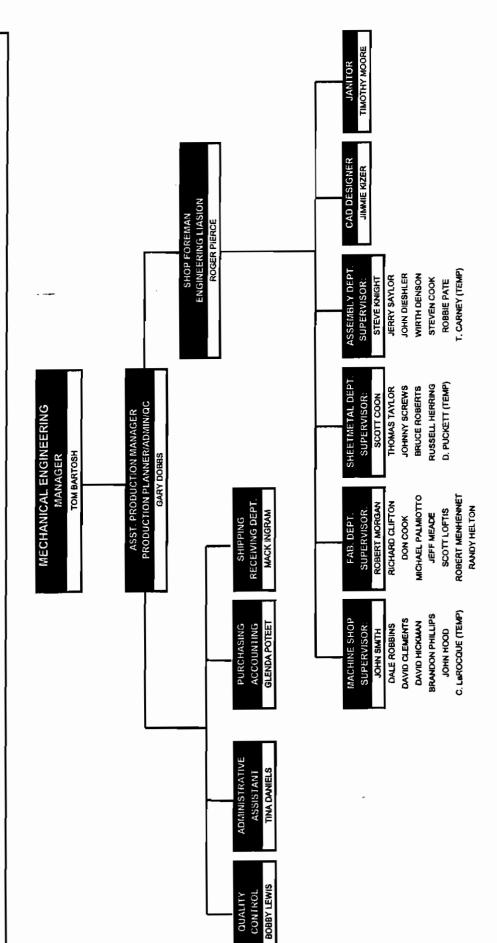
16.0 PROCESS CONTROLS

- 16.1 Process controls shall be an integral part of Andritz-Ruthner's inspection system when such inspections are part of the specification or contract. The shop traveler will indicate each inspection point.
- 16.2 Special Processes: only approved vendors will be used to do special processes. For example: welding, plating or radiography will be controlled by Vendor Surveys and Andritz-Ruthner's Source Inspections to ensure conformance to customer requirements.

ANDRITZ - RUTHNER, INC. PITTSBURG MANUFACTURING DIVISION ORGANIZATION CHART



Ì





1010 Commercial Blvd. South Arlington, TX 76001 USA

Phone: 817.465.5611 Fax: 817.472.8754

MANUFACTURING DIVISION

110 Dickson Street

Pittsburg, TX 75686 USA

Phone: 903.856.0445 Fax: 903.856.3498

PURCHASE ORDER

PO Number: 49980

Page:

Vendor:

GREG GAMELIN MOTION INDUSTRIES 625 STADIUM DRIVE ARLINGTON TX 76011 United States

Phone: 817-277-5516 Fax: 817-277-8108

Order Date:

Required Date: 05/12/2006

05/11/2006

Terms: NET 30 DAYS

Ship Via: UPS GROUND

Ship To:

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC 1010 COMMERCIAL BLVD. SO. ARLINGTON TX 76001 United States

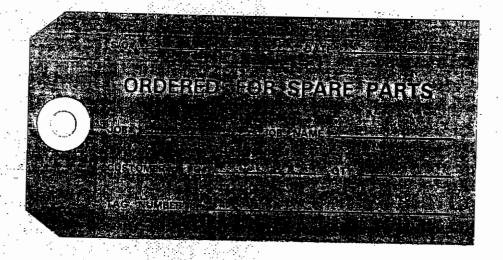
Freight Paid: No

Resale No: 1-25-1342907

F.O.B: ORIGIN, PPD&ADD

Unit Price Ext Price Tax Part Number/Rev/Description Line Order Qtv. 7.26000 \$14.52 No 2.00 EA V130A / 0 V-RING, NEOPRENE, BORE 4.9375" Shipping Release Requirement -Job Number M/S Seq **Due Date** Quantity <u>Asm</u> 05/12/2006 2.00 EΑ Authorized By: LAW, DARREN Total: \$14.52 Buyer Signature Prj. Mgr. Approval Pres. Approval Mgr. Approval Confirm Delivery and Price only if different than noted on this Purchase Order. This information must be received prior to receipt of material. The attached Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Terms and Conditions dated 03/18/1999 governs this Purchase Order unless there is a current signed Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Terms and Conditions on file.. Vendor Acknowledgement: Date Signature & Title

Pick-up For: Credit Exchange Rework Repair								
	INS	PECTIO	N REF	POR	T	PURCHASE ORDER:		
VENDOR/0	CUSTOMER			RT#		PART OR ASSEM. NAI	ME:	
DWG. REV	/. USE	D ON:	JOB#:	1	DATE:	PROJECT#:		
QTY, EXAM	M OTY	. REJECTED:	QTY. USE-AS-	-15:	RMA#:	INSPECTED BY:		
Qrr. Dv	//. <u> </u>	· NEGLOTED.	Q11.0027.0	10.	(ISW-VIT.	INSPECTED BY.		
ITEM	1 QTY	ζ. <u> </u>	NON-CONFOR	MANCE				
DISPOSITION USE AS IS REWORK SCRAP								
IF REWORK, PROCEDURE & ROUTING: SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS								
	NAME:			SHIP V	/IA: VENDER	E M SALO M	EST WAY	
SHIP	ADDRESS	3:		FREIH	T: PREPAIL	COLLECT	ILLED	
					OR CONTACT/E			
	APPROVAL - ENG. DATE APPROVAL - MFG. DATE APPROVAL - QC DATE DATE APPROVAL - QC DATE DATE							
	Chuck Massie 10/11/01							



	DATE
JOB #	QUANTITY
PO/RA #	
PART NUMBER	
DESCRIPTION	

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC Prog: JCR10 JOB TRAVELER

Page: Date: 05/11/06 User: MONDO Time: 2:56 pm

hh: SOP32319-1AA Asm: 0 Part: DMM27295 Rev: 0 Drawing: DMM27295

Desc: DRIVE ROLL COVERING (ASHBROOK)

---- Production Quantities ---For Stock: 0.00 For Order: 1.00 Total: 1.00
611-169 AA 3-1-06 S032319 - Scheduled Dates ties ---- Scheduled Dates Total: 1.00 Start: 02/17/06 Due: 03/10/06 Req. By: 03/10/06

2.0M GBT (AQUABELT) DRIVE ROLL ROLL COVERING. ASHBROOK MODIFICATION.

RELEASED TO A/P SHOP 3/1/2006 BY GARYD WITH COMPLETION DATE OF 3/10/2006.

SHIPPING SCHEDULE:

Date SO Line Rel 03/10/06 32319 1 1 Order Qty Qty from Job Qty frm Stk Whse Ship Via Ship to
1.00 1.00 0.00 CUSTOMER PICKUP TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY Status 1.00 1.00 0.00 (CLOSE

SUB-ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS:

Part Number Description Required Qty Qty from Stk Whse
| DMM27296 DRIVE ROLL CORE ASSY 1.00EA 0.00 AA
| DISASSEMBLE EXISTING TEAR DOWN EXISTING ROLLER 1.00EA 0.00 Asm Part Number Description DIS-ASSEMBLE EXISTING ASHBROOK ROLLER FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES.

RAW MATERIAL COMPONENTS:

Bubble Num Required Qty What Relop 03 2.00EA AP 10(ISSUE Seq Part Number 20 9139XM10X12 Description Bubb SOC SET SCREW M10 X 12, 316SS 03

OPERATIONS... No of -- Setup -- -- Production --Seq WkCtr Oper. Description Opr.Qty Mach Crew Est. Hrs Crew Est. Hrs Standard Start Due Status
10 OP OP OP OUTSIDE PRODUCTION 1.00 ID:00004328 0001 FINZER ROLLER, L.L.C

1.00 ID:00004328 0001 FINZER ROLLER, L.L.C. 02/27/06 03/10/06 CMPL

APPLY BUNA-N ROLLER COVERING PER DRAWING DMM27295. RETURN TO ANDRITZ-ARLINGTON UPON COMPLETION.

1.00 1 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.05 0.05000HP 03/10/06 03/10/06 INSPECT ROLLER COVERING AND INSTALL SET-SCREWS.

1.00 1 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00000HP 03/10/06 03/10/06 SHIP TO CUSTOMER JOB-SITE.

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS001

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A276, 316L,P# 8

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM-SFA 5.22, E316LT-1, .035"

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (27-28)

CURRENT - D.C.; POSITIVE

AMPS - (150)

POSITION:

VERTICAL, 3G

TORCH TYPE:

TWECO #4

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION -75/25 FLOW RATE - (35 CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

1/2"

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - NA

DEGREES FAHRENHEIT
PREHEAT MAINTENANCE -

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 1) BEAD
- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.500"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO.: SEE ATTACHED

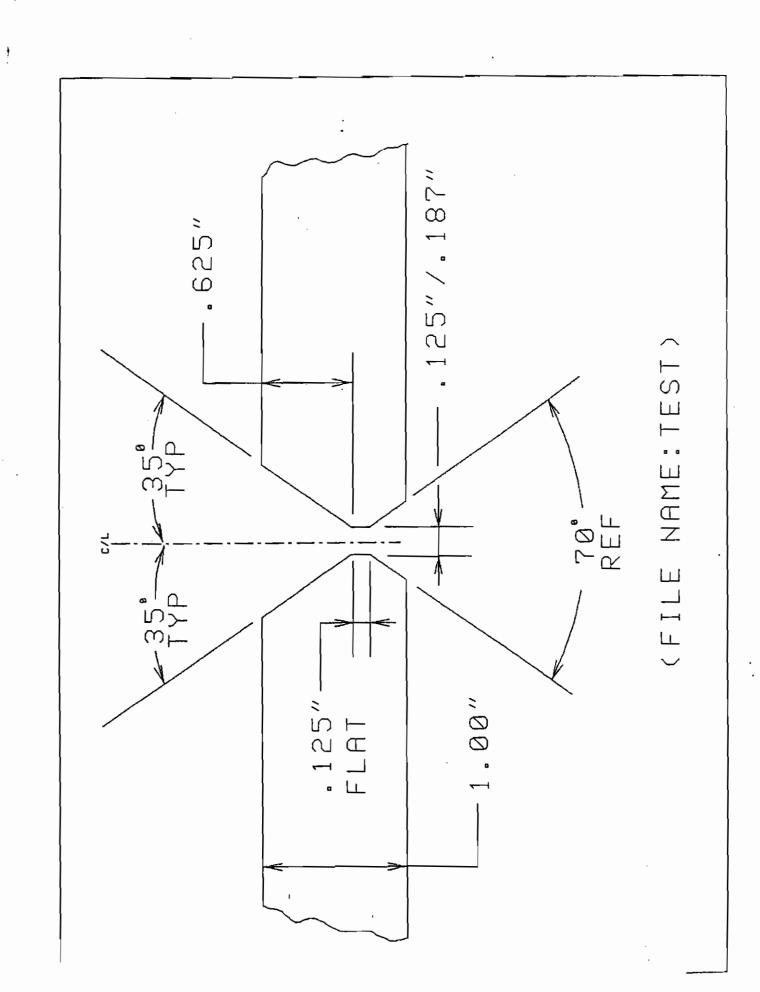
DATE:____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED:

Plant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WP5001	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
PAGE VARIANCE ASTRO	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
	FILLER MATERIAL: AWS A5.22, E316 LT-1 ASTM-SFA 5.22 DIAMETER: .035"
(3) THICKNESS /	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
	PRODUCTION)
	JOINT DESIGN: 36 (SEE SKETCH)
7	
(Ab (Ab)	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined
1227	WELDING POSITION: VERTICA
PLAT +	POWER SOURCE: Miller Delta weld 300
1.89"	ARC VOLTAGE: 28 RANGE: 27-28
71	AMP RANGE: 150
AEF	
SKETCH OF JOINT	
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 60-62	
TORCH GAS: ARGONIZO	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE 1/0 ALP
TORCH TIP SIZE: //#"	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE NA
CUP SIZE: /2"	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: NA
(1) COMPOSITION $75/25$	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35((FH)
(1) COMPOSITION NA	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	
. ———	#
welder/welding operator: 57E	
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T.	(4) DIDE BENDS (DEE RITHOUSE)
	BASE MATERIAL:
P.T	WELD METAL TESTS:
н.т//А	
U.T	
VISUAL	
(#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	• •
BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	
	E ATTACHED)
TEST APPROVED BY	
TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	LABORATORY:
, ,	LABORATORY:
TEST APPROVED BY (NAME) DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	LABORATORY:
, ,	LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:
, ,	LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lane. Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

6/7/94

Langdon Oxygen Mt. Pleasant, TX

Customer Order No.:

Attn: Scott

Order No.:

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.22-80, ASME SFA 5.22

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Shield-Bright 316 ELC

Diameter Size: .035"

Type: E 316LT-1

Weight:

Test No.: 5-35184-00

Lot Number: 37398

Carbon: Manganese: 1.37 Chromium: 19.06 Nickel: 11.63 Silicon: . 89 Columbium+: .02 Tantalum: <.01 Molybdenum: 2.72 Tungsten: Copper: . 26 .04 Titanium: Phosphorus: .027 Sulphur: .008 Vanadium: .09 Cobalt: .10 Aluminum: <.01

Ferrite: 13.3 FN Delong 8.7 FN WRC

10.1% Schaeffler

The chemistry and farrits values (if applicable) are made from actual determinations made from weld pads deposited with this lot of electrodes.

The undersigned certifies that this report is correct and that no significant change has been made in any of the stements described in the qualification approval.

5yı

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Services



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED FOR: Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686 Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE:

July 05, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-2

5 of 6

Weider/Weider Operato	r'a Mana	Maldina	Code (ID R	Ction	nt Order No.		0	·	0011.1	
Steve Terrel	_	Code (ID & year)				Specimo		PSI Lab.	NO.	
			SEC. IX		701437			☐ Pipe		
		eterial Specification	Diam	neter & Wall Thicks	ness	Joint		Plate Thi		
0351		-T316L / P8	_	N/A			ve 🗌 Fillat	1.00		
Process		Position Specimen Furnished E				y		en Machined By		Range Qualified
FCAW			3G	P\$	SI 🔀 Others		PSI	Others N/		'-Unlimite
Weld Progression		Welding Procedure No. Rev			. No.	Current	☐ AC 🔀 DC			
□Up □CW	□L to R	WPS	001			0	AMPS:	150	☐ Direct	⊠ Reverse
□ Down □ CCW	☐R to L	Welding	Procedure Data by:	□ PS	SI Witnessed (Tech	1):			C Others	i:
1										
FILLER METAL VISUAL INSPECTION (AWS ONLY)						ONLY)				
Specification No. * EX	XXT-X	. (Classification	5.2	22	Appear	ance	Good		
Backing Weld Metal	arter Back	Gouse	Diameter/F No.	.045	5" / 6	Underd	ut	None		
Shielding ☑ Gas: **		Flux T	Trade Name			Piping	Porosity	None		
			GUIDED I	BEN	D TEST RES	ULTS				
TYPE		RESULTS			TYPE			RESULTS		
			FILLE	T T	EST RESULT	S				
Wetd Appearance		Fillet Si	ze							
Pass Fail		Leg:	in. x	in.	Concav	rity:	in.	☐ Conve	exity:	in.
Macro Etch Test Results Pass	!	Fracture	e Test Results (Des	cribe	location, nature &	size of	алу стасі	ks or tearing of	the specime	n)
RADIOGRAPHIC TEST RESULTS										
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	S REMARKS			FILM IDENTIFICATION	The second		REMARKS		
1-X 3G	Passed									
			,							
QUALIFICATION RESULTS										
The Welder/Operator identified above © DOES DOES NOT meet the performance qualifications specified in the Code identified above for the variables stated.										

EMARKS: * Electrode-E316LT-1

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

Respectfully submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc.

PSI A-500-10

317 West Harrison Road

Longview TX 75604

Phone: 903/759-4192

Fax: 903/759-5859

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. P.O. Bcx 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 001 PQR No.- PQR001 PO# 701437

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-6

Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load Ib.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location
T1	.747"	.958"	.716	64,500	90,100	Break/Base Mat
T2	.751"	.982"	.737	66,600	90,400	Break/Base Mat

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exp.	Drop	Weight
No.	Location	Type	Temo.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
						_		
				-				

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes	No	Penetration into	Parent Metal: Yes	No
Macro—Results				
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
Welder's Name Steve Terrell	•		Clock No0351	Stamp No
Tests conducted by: Professiona	1 Service I	ndustries, Inc.	Laboratory Test No	348-48264-6
We certify that the statements in this the requirements of Section IX of the	record are correc			
,				
Date		Manufacturer .	Andritz-Ruthner,	Inc.
Detail of record of tests are illustrative	e only and may be			

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS002

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A36

P#1, GROUP la

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM A5.20, .035" DIAMETER

AWS A5.20, ASME-SFA 5.20, E71T-1

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (22-23)

CURRENT - D.C. AMPS - (170-180)

POSITION:

VERTICAL, 3G

TORCH TYPE:

WELDCRAFT MIG GUN

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

GAS: ARGON/Co2 COMPOSITION: 75/25 FLOW RATE: 35(CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

NA

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - 300 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT (+/-25 DEGREES)

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) STRING BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

NONDESTRUCTIVE	TEST
----------------	------

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO .: SEE ATTACKEN

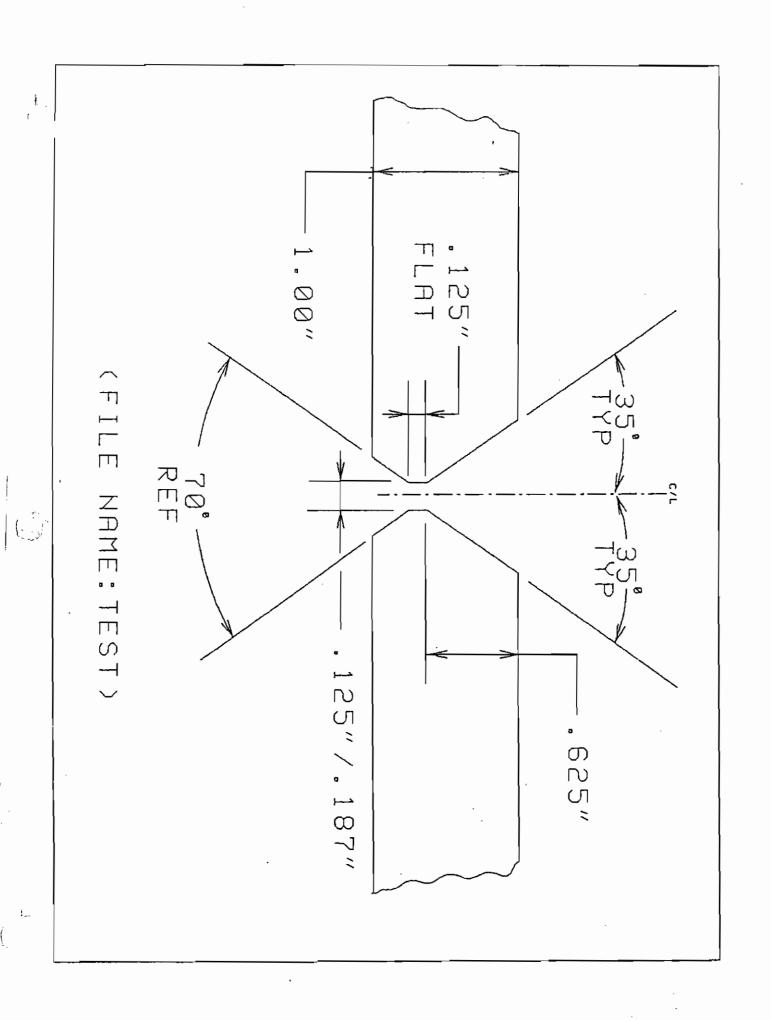
DATE:____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED:

Plant Manage



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WP5002	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. #5TM	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
(2) GRADE #34	FILLER MATERIAL: ASTM A 5.20, E11T-L, AUS A 5.20 DIAMETER: 035
	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
(4) GROUP NO. /a	PRODUCTION) JOINT DESIGN: 36 (SEE SKETCH)
, , , ,	JOINT DESIGN: JOJ (SEE SKETCH)
739 739 . 363	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined
	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined Double "V" with 18" Lip
	WELDING POSITION: VERTICAL POWER SOURCE: Miller Delta Weld 300
1.20*	ARC VOLTAGE: 22 RANGE: 12-23
70-	AMP RANGE: 170-180
SVETCU OF TOTAG	
SKETCH OF JOINT	
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 35	
TORCH GAS: ARGON/COZ	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE WONE
TORCH TIP SIZE: NA CUP SIZE: NA	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE 300 (7-25)
SHIELDING GAS:	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/ TEMPERATURE: None
(1) COMPOSITION $75/25$	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(OFH)
PURGE GAS:	
(1) COMPOSITION NA (2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	
. ——	
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 57	
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T	(
A / M	BASE MATERIAL:
P.T <i>NA</i>	WELD METAL TESTS:
м.т. <u> </u>	
м.т. <u>//</u> u.т. <u>//</u> A	
M.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL	WELD METAL TESTS:
M.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	WELD METAL TESTS:
W.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	WELD METAL TESTS:
W.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	WELD METAL TESTS:
W.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	WELD METAL TESTS:
W.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:
W.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY:
W.T. NA U.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lang, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

6/9/94

Langdon Oxygen Mt. Pleasant, TX Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

Attn: Scott

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.20-79, ASME SFA 5.20

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Dual Shield 7000

Diameter Size: .035

.035

Type: E 71T-1

Weighte

X-Rays Satisfactory

Lot Number: 36315

36191

Typical Mechanical Properties

	cal Chemical roperties	(Specification Requirements)	<u>A</u> .	s Welded	MPa
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Amount Shall	Yield Strength (Psi)	81,000	558
Carbon:	.07	be Determined)	Tensile Strength (Psi)	92,000	634
Manganesa:	1.29	(.75 Max.)	Elongation (2"), %	25.0	
Chromium:	.02	(,20 Max.)	Red, of Area, X	55.7	٠.
Nickelı	.01	(.50 Max.)			
Silicon:	.54	(.90 Max.)	Charpy V-Notch Impacts		
Columbium+:		•	@ 0°F. (ft1bs.)	30	
Tantalum:	•		@ -18°C. (Joules)	41	•
Molybdenum:	.01	(.30 Max.)	·		.,
Tungsten:		•	(Specification Require	ments)	
Copper:	.01				
Titanium:			Minimum Unless		
Phosphorus:	.014	(.04 Max.)	Otherwise Stated	As Welded	MPa
Sulphur:	.012	(.03 Max.)			
·Vanadium:	.02	(.08 Max.)	Yield Strength (Psi)	60,000	414
			Tensile Strength (Psi)	72,000	497
Diffusible H	ydrogen:		Elongation (2"), %	22.0	22
6.5 ml	/100 gr. CO;		Red. of Area, %		
	/100 gr. 75%	AR/ 25% CO;	·		
	-	·	Charpy V-Notch Impacts		
Fillets: OK	Vertical-Up/C	verhead	@ 0°F. (ft1bs.)	20	
		•	0 -18°C. (Joules)	27	

The undersigned certifies that the product supplied will mest the requirements of the applicable AMS Filler Metal Specification when tested in accordance with that specification, and that no significant change has been made in the elementa described in the qualification approval.



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED	

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686 Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE:

July 05, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-2 4 of 6

Welder/Welder Opera	mre Name	Welding Code (ID & year)	Client (Orger No.		Specime		i psi	Lab. No.	
Steve Terre	1	ASME SEC. IX		01437		₹ Plate	Pipe		LAD. 140.	
Weider Identification N		Base Material Specification		er & Wall Thick	nass	Joint	٠.٠,٠	Plate	Thickness	
0351				N/A	Groove Fillet		- 1	00"		
Process		Pasition Specimen Furnished			lv				ness flange Qualified	
FCAW 1G / 2G / 3G				PSI COthers		PSI	Others		75"-Unlimit	
Weld Progression					, No.	Current	AC E			
□Up □CW	□Lto用	***			0	AMPS:	***	_ ı	rect 🗔 Reverse	
Down CCW		Welding Procedure Data by:	: PSI \	PSI Witnessed (Tech):				∑ Ot	😿 Others:	
		1001 00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000								
		LER METAL			<u> </u>	ISUAL	INSPEC	TION (AV	VS ONLY)	
Specification No. * I	XXI-X	Classification	5.20		Appear	ance	Good		_	
Backing Weld Meta	L Back		.045"	_/ 6	Underc	idercut None				
Shielding 🔣 Gas: **	<u> </u>	Flux Trade Name			Piping	Porosity	None			
		GUIDED	BEND	TEST RES	ULTS					
TYPE		RESULTS		TYF	YPE RESULTS					
								•		
		FILLE	T TES	T RESULT	S					
Weld Appearance Fillet Size										
Pass Fail		Leg: in. x	in.	☐ Concav	rity:	я́п.		convexity:	in.	
Macro Etch Test Results Fracture Test Results (Describe location, nature & size of any cracks or tearing of the specimen) Pass Fail							zimen)			
		RADIOGRA	APHIC	TEST RES	ULTS					
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	TS REMARKS		FILM IDENTIFICATION		RESULTS R		REMAR	KS	
1-X 1G	Passed			L-X 3G	Pas	sed				
1-X 2G	Passed		•						•	
		QUALIF	CATI	ON RESUL	TS					
he Welder/Operator id	lentified above	☑ DOES □ DOES NOT	meet th	e performance	qualifica	itions spe	cified in the	Code ident	ified above for	
TELIEURES STELEU.							+ 10 20	2 222		

_MARKS: * Electrode-E71T-1

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

*** 1G-WPS 009

2G-WPS 007 3G-WPS 002 **** 1G-280-290

2G-220-230

3G-170-180 Respectfully submitted,

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 002 PQR No.-PQR002 PO# 701437

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-9

Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load Ib.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location
Tl	.741"	.904"	.670	54,100	80,700	Break/Base Matl
<u>T2</u>	.746"	.931"	.695	56,300	81,000	Break/Base Mat1
					•	
						<u> </u>

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	ct Lateral Exp.		Drop Weight	
No	Location	Туре	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
				<u> </u>			_	
								

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes Macro—Results				No
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
Welder's Name <u>Steve Terrell</u> Tests conducted by: <u>Professiona</u>			Clock No0351	Stamp No.
We certify that the statements in this the requirements of Section IX of the		rrect and that the test weld	s were preprared, welded	and testad in accordance with
				, Inc.
Date		By .		
Detail of record of tests are illustrative	only and may	be modified to conform to	the type and number of te	ests required by the Code.)

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS003

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A276, 316L,P# 8

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM-SFA 5.22, E316LT-1,

AWS A5.22, .045" DIAMETER

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (30)

CURRENT - D.C.; POSITIVE

AMPS - (220-230)

POSITION:

FLAT; 1G

TORCH TYPE:

TWECO #4

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION -75/25 FLOW RATE - (35 CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

5/8"

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - NA

DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

PREHEAT MAINTENANCE - NONE

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

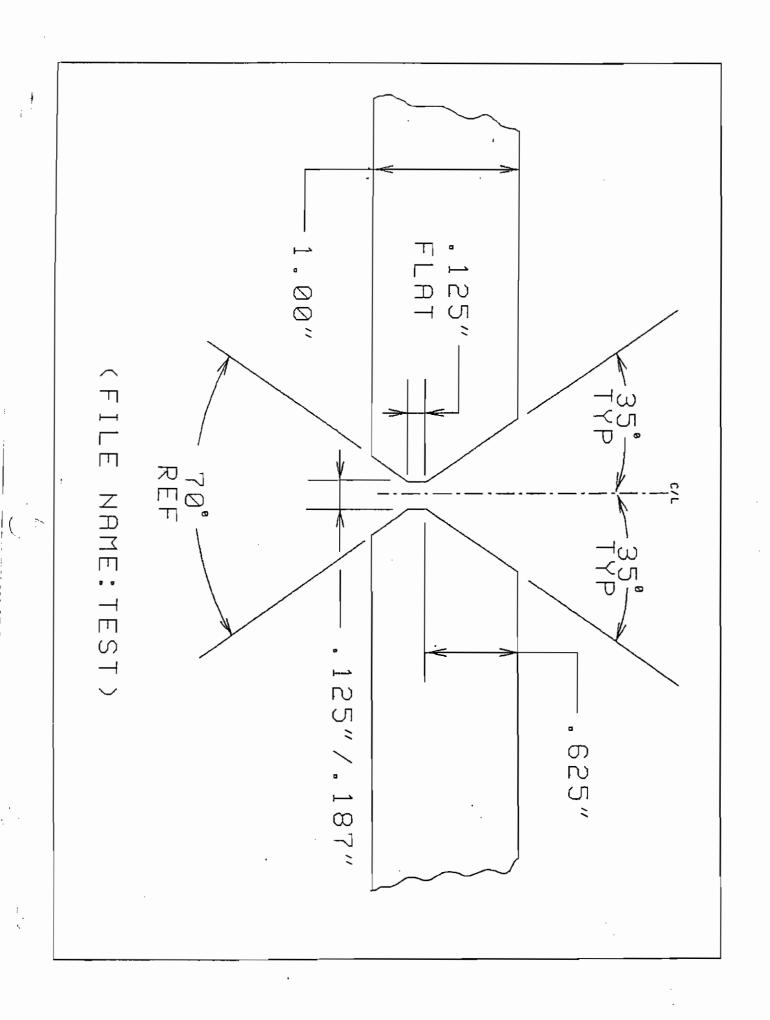
TEST WITNESSED BY: LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO .: SEE ATTACHED

DATE:____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WP5003	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. AST M	
(2) GRADE <u>A276</u>	ASTM-SFA 5.22 DIAMETER: 1045
(3) THICKNESS / "	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
(4) GROUP NO8	PRODUCTION)
. 11/2 2 10 4 2	JOINT DESIGN: $\int G$ (SEE SKETCH)
777-35-/	
140	HETHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined
	70° Double Y with 18"LIP
	WELDING POSITION: Flat
71 183	POWER SOURCE: Willer Delta weld 300
1, 49*	ARC VOLTAGE: 30 RANGE: 29-30
70'	AMP RANCE: 220-230
REF	•
SKETCH OF JOINT	
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPH) 62-63	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TORCH GAS: ARGON/COL	MINIHUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE
TORCH TIP SIZE: NA	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE NA
CUP SIZE: 3/8"	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: NA
(1) COMPOSITION <u>75/25</u>	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 350	(CFH)
PURGE GAS:	
(1) COMPOSITION NA	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	
·	
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: STE	VE ERREL 035)
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	
	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T.	
	BASE MATERIAL:
P.T. NA	WELD METAL TESTS:
	<u> </u>
н.т	
U.T <i>NA</i>	_
VISUAL	+ 5.
(#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	
BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	E ATTACHED)
•	
TEST APPROVED BY	LABORATORY:
(NAME)	
• •	
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY: (QUALIFYING ACTIVITY) .
	(QUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
	APPROVED BY:

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lane, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

LANGDON OXYGEN MT. PLEASANT, TX Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.22-80, ASME SFA 5.22

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Shield-Bright 316 ELC

Diameter Size: .045"

Type: E 316LT-J

Weight:

Carbon:

Test No.: 5-34838-00

Lot Number: 37168

.03

Manganese: 1.37 J Chromium: 18.96 Nickel: 11.62 Silicon: .93 Columbium+: .03 Tantalum: <.01 .iolybdenum: 2.88 Tungsten: Copper: .42 Titanium: .06 Phosphorus: .025 Sulphur: .009 Vanadium: .10 Cobalt: . 12

Ferrite: 14.0 FN Delong 9.3 FN WRC

Aluminum: <.01

10.7% Schaeffler

The chemistry and ferrite values (If applicable) are made from actual determinations made from weld pads deposited with this lot of electrodes.

The undersigned certifies that this report is correct and that no significant change has been made in any of the elements described in the qualification approvel.

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Services

N. A. Smith



TESTED FOR: Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

ne variables stated.

REMARKS: * Electrode-E316LT-1

** Shielding Gas- 75% AR / 25% Co2

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

P.O Pit	exas 75686	1	? 0# 701	L4 3 7		
Att	n: Ms. Pa	t Boyd				
DATE: June	e 30, 199	4	OUR REPORT	r no.: 3	348-48264-1	3 of 5
Welder/Welder Opera		Welding Code (ID & year)	Client Order No.		Specimen	PSI Lab. No.
Steve Terre		ASME SEC. IX	701437		☐ Pipe	
Welder Identification I	No.	Base Material Specification		kness	Joint ☐ Groove ☐ Fillet	Plate Thickness 1.00"
0351 Process		A276-T316L /P8	N/A Specimen Furnished	24	Specimen Machine	
FCAW		1G / 2G	☐ PSI ☑ Others	Бу	PSI Others	- 1
Weld Progression	_	Welding Procedure No.		ev. No.	Current ☐ AC §	DC Polarity
□ Up □ CW	□L to R		. Decl Witnessed Co	-b\.	AMPS. 220-230	TxOthers:
Down CCW	☐ R to L	Welding Procedure Data by	/: PSI Witnessed (16	cn):		(Xotners:
	FI	LLER METAL		V	ISUAL INSPEC	TION (AWS ONLY)
Specification No. *	EXXXT-X	Classification	5.22	Appear	rance Good	
BackingWeld Meta	1 after	Diameter/F No	045" / 6	Underd	out None	
		Flux Trade Name		Piping	Porosity None	
		GUIDED	BEND TEST RE	SULTS		
TYPE		RESULTS	TYPE RESULTS			RESULTS
		FILL	ET TEST RESUL	TS		
Weid Appearance		Fillet Size				
🗍 Pass 🔲 Fail		Leg: in. x	in. 🔲 Cond	avity:	in.	Convexity: in,
Macro Etch Test Resu ☐ Pass ☐ Fail	ilts	Fracture Test Results (De	scribe location, nature	& size of	any cracks or tearing	g of the specimen)
		RADIOGR	APHIC TEST RE	SULTS	<u>-</u>	
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULT	S REMARKS	FILM IDENTIFICATION	FILM RES		REMARKS
1-X IG	Passed		,			
1-X 2G	Passed					
		QUALI	FICATION RESU	LTS		
The Welder/Operator	dentified abov	e DOES DOES NO	T meet the performance	ce qualific	ations specified in th	e Code identified above for

117 West Harrison Goad . | Longridu TY 75604 . Phone 909/750_4109 . Eav. 909/750_5550

*** 1G - WPS 003

2G - WPS 004

Respectfully submitted,

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

WPS No. 003 PQR No.-PQR003 PO# 701437

QW-483 (Back)

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-4

Specimen Na.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load lb.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location
Tl	.750"	.971"	.728	63,200	86,800	Break/Base Matl.
T2_	.746"	.982"	.733	63,500	86,600	Break/Base Matl.
						•
Ĺ						

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact Lateral Exp.		Exp.	Drop Weight	
No.	Location	Туре	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
					1		ĺ	

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes				
Macro—Results				
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
Welders Name Steve Terre	11		Cleak Na 0351	Stame No
Welder's Name Steve Terre Tests conducted by: Profession	al Service I	ndustries. Inc.	Clock No Test No.	348-48264-4
We certify that the statements in th				
the requirements of Section IX of the		or and mar the rear weld:	s were prepraied, welded	and tested at accordance with
		Manufacturer	Andritz-Ruthner	, Inc.
Date		Av	Lland Bolisse	
(Detail of record of tests are illustration	ive only and may be	modified to conform to	the type and number of te	ests required by the Code.)

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS004

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A276, 316L,P# 8

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM-SFA 5.22, E316LT-1,

AWS A5.22, .045" DIAMETER

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (30)

CURRENT - D.C.; POSITIVE

AMPS - (220-230)

POSITION:

HORIZONTAL, 2G

TORCH TYPE:

TWECO #4

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION -75/25 FLOW RATE - (35 CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

5/8"

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - NA

DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

PREHEAT MAINTENANCE - NONE

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE . 750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

WELDERS	NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY: LLOYD ANDERSON

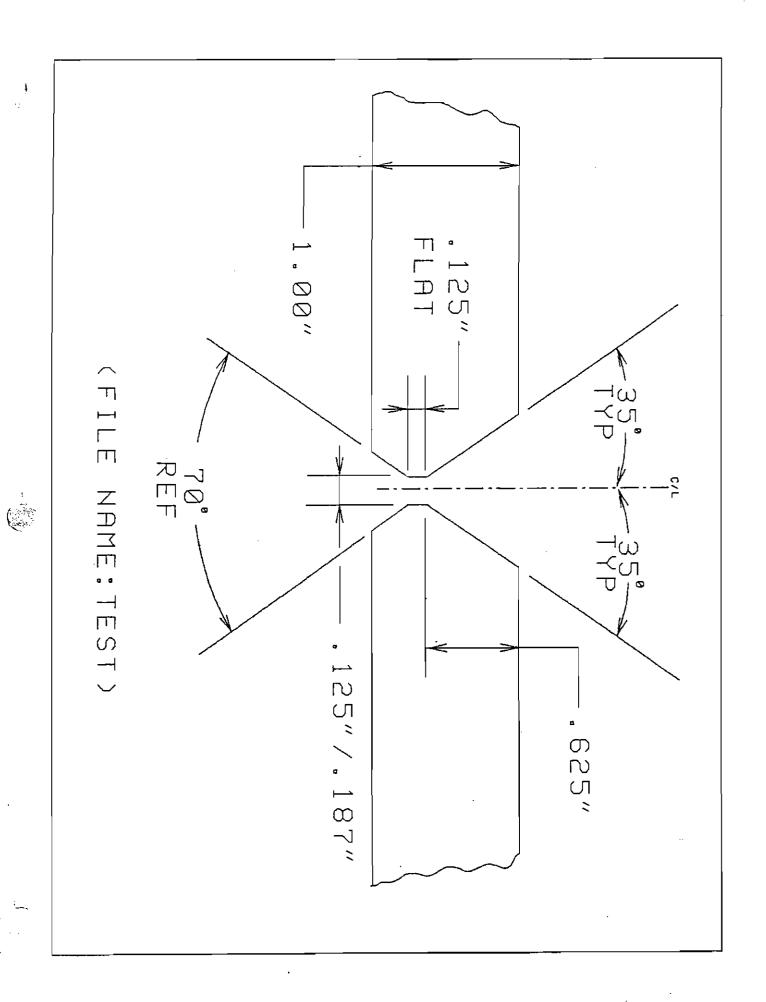
LAB TEST REPORT NO.: SEE ATTACHED

DATE:

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 823-94

SIGNED:



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WPS004	PLATE PIPE, CASTING, OTHER NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
(2) GRADE A276 (3) THICKNESS / (4) GROUP NO. 8	FILLER MATERIAL: AUS A 5.22 E3/CLT-1 ASTM-SFA 5.22 DIAMETER: .045 (MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN PRODUCTION) JOINT DESIGN: 2G (SEE SKETCH) METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined 20 Double V with 18 Lip WELDING POSITION: Horizontal POWER SOURCE: Willer Deltaweld 300 ARC VOLTAGE: 30 RANGE: 29-30 AMP RANGE: 220-230
SHIELDING GAS: (1) COMPOSITION 75/25 (2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(6) PURGE GAS: (1) COMPOSITION NA	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 5 Tel NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
VISUAL	E ATTACHED)
TEST APPROVED BY	
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY: (QUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
•	APPROVED BY:

(AUTHORIZED AGENT)

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lane, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

LANGDON OXYGEN MT. PLEASANT, TX

Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.22-80, ASME SFA 5.22

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Shield-Bright 316 ELC

Diameter Size: .045"

Type: E 316LT-1

Weight:

Test No.: 5-34838-00

Lot Number: 37168

Carbon: .03
Manganese: 1.37
Chromium: 18.96
Nickel: 11.62
Silicon: .93
Columbium+: .03
Tantalum: <.01
olybdenum: 2.88

Tungsten:

Copper: .42
Titanium: .06
Phosphorus: .025
Sulphur: .009
Vanadium: .10
Cobalt: .12
Aluminum: <.01

Ferrite: 14.0 FN Delong

9.3 FN WRC

10.7% Schaeffler

The chemistry and ferrite values (if applicable) are made from actual determinations made from weld pads deposited with this lot of electrodes.

The undersigned certifies that this report is correct and that no significant change has been made in any of the elements described in the qualification approval.

By:

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Services



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED FOR: Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686 Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE:

June 30, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-1

3 of 5

					Out NET ON		70-70		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Welder/Welder Operator's Name Welding Code (ID & year)				Clien	t Order No.		Specime	eu .	PSI Lab. No.
Steve Terrel		ASM	E_SEC. IX		701437		☑ Plate	Pipe	
Welder Identification No	o.	Base Material Specification Diameter & Wall Thickney			ness	Joint		Plate Thickness	
0351		A276	-T316L /P8		N/A		⅓ Groo	ve 🗌 Fillet	1.00"
Process		Positio	n		imen Furnished B	y		n Machined By	Thickness Range Qualified
FCAW		1	G / 2G	☐ PS	Si Others		PSI	☐ OthersN/A	.1875"-Unlimited
Weld Progression		Welding	g Procedure No.		Rev	. No.	Current		Polarity
☐up ☐cw	□L to R	***					AMPS:	_220-230	☐ Direct
¹ ☐ Down ☐ CCW	☐ R to L	Walding	Procedure Data by:	☐ PS	Witnessed (Tech	1):			☑ Others:
,t									
		LER	METAL			V	ISUAL	INSPECTION	(AWS ONLY)
Specification No. * E	XXXT-X			5.22		Appear	ance	Good	
BackingWeld Metal	after G	ouge	Diameter/F No (045"	/ 6	Underca	<u>ut</u>	None	
Shielding Gas: ★★	<u> </u>	Flux	Trade Name			Piping 8	Porosity	None	
			GUIDED	BEN	D TEST RES	ULTS			
TYPE		RESULTS			TYPE			RESULTS	
									· .
			_						_
			FILLE	T	EST RESULT	S		_	
Weld Appearance		Fillet :	Size						
Pass Fail		Leg:	in. x	i n.	☐ Concav	<u> </u>	in.	Convex	<u> </u>
Macro Etch Test Result: ☐ Pass ☐ Fail	S	Fractu	re Test Results (Des	cribe	location, nature &	size of	any crac	ks or tearing of th	e specimen)
RADIOGRAPHIC TEST RESULTS									
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS		REMARKS		FILM IDENTIFICATION	N RESULTS		A	EMARKS
1-X 1G	Passed				ŧ				
1-X 2G	Passed								
	QUALIFICATION RESULTS								
The Welder/Operator ide variables stated.	entified above	[<u>]</u>	DOES DOES NOT	meen 1	t the performance	quatifica	ations spe	ecified in the Code	identified above for
EMADYS. 4 P									

REMARKS: * Electrode-E316LT-1

*** 1G - WPS 003

** Shielding Gas- 75% AR / 25% Co2

2G - WPS 004

Respectfully submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc.

317 West Harrison Road

Longview, TX 75604

Phone: 903/759-4192

Fax: 90:759-5859

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

WPS No. 004 PQR No. -PQR004 PO# 701437

QW-483 (Back)

Tensile Test (QW-150)

August 23,	L994		Tensile Test (C	ensile Test (QW-150) Report# 348-48264-5					
Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load lb.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location			
<u>T1</u>	.740"	.937"	.693	61,100	88,200	Break/in Weld			
T2	.749"	.942"	.706	61,900	87,700	Break/in Weld			
					<u> </u>				

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exp.	Drag	Weight
Na.	Location	Туре	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
		_				'		

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

	Other Tests	
Гуре of Test		
Deposit Analysis		
Other		
Velder's Name Steve Terrell Tests conducted by: Professional Service Indus	Clock No. 0351	Stamp No
ests conducted by: Professional Service Indus	stries, Inc. Laboratory Test No	<u> </u>
Ve certify that the statements in this record are correct an he requirements of Section IX of the ASME Code.		
Date 8-23-94 Detail of record of tests are illustrative only and may be mo-	Manufacturer Andritz-Ruthne By Loyd Goluses	r, Inc.

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS007

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A36

P#1, GROUP la

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM A5.20, .045" DIAMETER

AWS A5.20, ASME-SFA 5.20

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER CP300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (30-31)

CURRENT - D.C. AMPS - (220-230)

POSITION:

HORIZONTAL, 2G

TORCH TYPE:

WELDCRAFT MIG GUN

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

GAS: ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION: 75/25 FLOW RATE: (35CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

1/2"

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - 300 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT (+/-25 DEGREES)

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) STRING BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO .: SEE ATTACKET

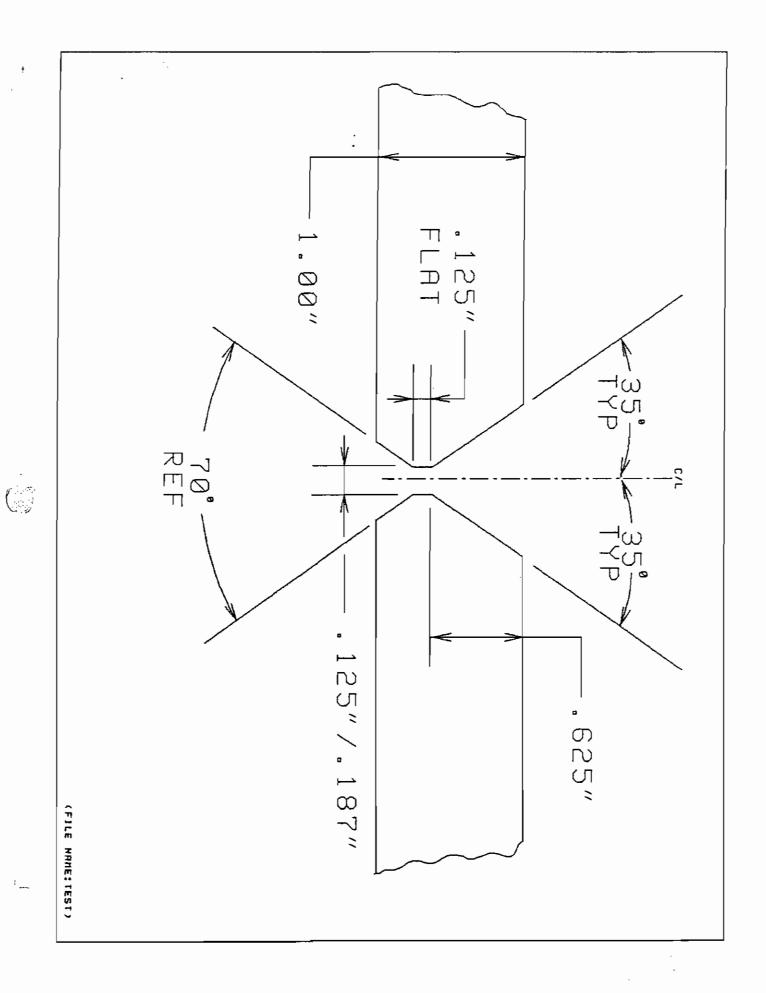
DATE:

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED

Plant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WP5007	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
-	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. ASTN	FILLER MATERIAL: AUS A5. 20 E71T-L,
(2) GRADE A 3/2	ASME-SFA 5,20 DIAMETER .045"
(3) THICKNESS / "	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
(4) GROUP NO. /a	PRODUCTION)
14) GROUP NO. 12	
	JOINT DESIGN: 26 (SEE SKETCH)
72:	
177 . 623-	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machine
	Double "V" with 18" Lip
FLAT	WELDING POSITION: Harizbutal
123*	POWER SOURCE: Miller CP300
1,00-	ARC VOLTAGE: 30 RANGE: 30-31
70'	AMP RANCE: 220-230
REF	<u> </u>
SKETCH OF JOINT	•
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 48	
TORCH GAS: ARGON 1002	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE,
TORCH TIP SIZE: A/A	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE 300°(+/-25°)
CUP SIZE: 1/2"	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: None
(1) COMPOSITION <u>75/25</u>	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(LFH)
PURGE GAS:	
(1) COMPOSITION MA	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	•
,	
welder/welding operator:57	FUE TEPRE/ #0351
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
R.T. P.T. M.T. VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
R.T. P.T. M.T. VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. M.T. VA U.T. VISUAL (*): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. M.T. VA U.T. VISUAL (*): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
R.T. P.T. M.T. VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. MA M.T. VISUAL (**): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. MA M.T. VISUAL (**): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. MA M.T. VISUAL (**): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. MA M.T. VISUAL (**): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:

(AUTHORIZED AGENT)

Test Plates and Lab Test No. Production Ro. Date Mary Test Specification Lagalitoation Ict Nark Invoice No. inerter matomer Order No. Assembly per AWS A5.20 AG456 see other side ANS A5.20 E71T-1 1977 [B-711 1/16, .045" 376-1 1-5-87

> Test Assembly Stickout: 3/4" Shielding Gas: 40 cfh of CO Amperace: 275 DCEP **Veiding Procedure** 3/4" Diameter Rozzle Voltage:

Layer Bulldup: Interpass Temp.: 300 ± 25*F.

direction of travel reversed on each layer beads on each of layers three through six; each of layers one and two; two weave Six Isyers; two stringer beads

9

Test Specimens: per AWS A5.20 HECHANICAL PROPERTIES (All Weld Metal) Testing Procedures: per AWS A5.20

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (Undiluted Weld Metal)

Yield Strength, psi Charpy V-Notch Impact Values Elongation, % in 2* Tensile Strength, psi Ft-1b at 0 'F., hverage 24.5, 24.5, 88,890 77,510 25.5

Overhead and vertical filter tests: Acceptable Radiographic Inspection: Radiographic results of actual wald acceptable.

classification, manufacturing process, and saterial requirements as the electrode tested on This is to cartify that TK-711 , classification

.019 .023 .009 .025 .042 . 812 .021 .010 BO.1

, supplied on the above order, is of the same March 3, 1987.

All tests required by specification the shove electrode met all requirements. AWS A5.20 were performed in conformance with that specification, and

ALC OF OHIO

1

Birecter



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED FOR:	Andritz-Ruthner,	Inc.	PROJECT: Welder Qualification
	P.O. Box 343		PO# 701437
	Pittsburg, Texas	75686	

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

DATE: July	05, 199	4		OUR REPORT	NO.:	348-48	264-2 4	of 6	
Welder/Welder Operato		Welding Code (ID & year) ASME SEC. IX	Clie	nt Order No. 701437		Speciment Speciments	n [] Pipe	PSI Lab.	No.
Weider Identification No		Base Material Specification	Oian	neter & Wall Thicks	ness	Joint		Plate Thi	CKness
0351	[A 36 / Pl	ľ	N/A		₹ Groov	e 📑 Filiet	1.00	o"
Process FCAW		Position 1G / 2G / 3G		cimen Furnished B	у	Specimer PSI	n Macnined By ☐ Others N/A	l .	Range Qualified '-Unlimite
Weld Progression		Welding Procedure No.		Rev	. No.	Current	☐ AC IN DC	Polanty	
l⊡ub ⊡cw	LtoR	***			0	AMPS:	****	Direct	Reverse
Down CCW	—	Welding Procedure Data by	_ P	SI Witnessed (Tech	1):			₩ Others	:
	<u></u>		· · · · -			···		<u></u>	_
	FIL	LER METAL			V	ISUAL	NSPECTION	(AWS	ONLY)
Specification No. * EX		Classification	5.		Appea	rance	Good	_	
Backing Weld Metal	Back (Oug Diameter/F No.	.04	5" <u>/ 6</u>	Under	:ut	None		
Shielding K Gas: **		Flux Trade Name			Piping	Porosity	None		
		GUIDED	BEN	ID TEST RES	ULTS				
TYPE		RESULTS		TYP	E		RE	SULTS	
						<u> </u>			
				<u> </u>					
		FILLE	T T	EST RESULT	S				
Weld Appearance		Fillet Size							
Pasa Fail		Leg: in. x	in.	Concav	ity:	in.	Canvex	ity:	in.
Macro Etch Test Results Pass Fail		Fracture Test Results (Des	cribe	location, nature &	size of	any cracks	or tearing of the	specime:	n)
		RADIOGR	APH	IC TEST RES	ULTS	1			
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	REMARKS		FILM IDENTIFICATION	RE	SULTS	RE	EMARKS	
1-X 1G	Passed			1-X 3G	Pas	sed			
1-X 2G	Passed		•		1				•
		QUALIF	TICA	TION RESUL	TS				
The Welder/Operator ide	mified above	FLOGES FLOGES NOT	mee	t the performance	qualific	ations see	rifled in the Code	identified	above for

EMARKS: * Electrode-E71T-1

yariables stated.

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

*** 1G-WPS 009

**** 1G-280-290

2G-WPS 007 3G-WPS 002 2G-220-230 3G-170-180

Respectfulty submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc. Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 007 PQR No.-PQR007 PO# 701437

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-8

			•	Ultimate	Ultimate	Character of
Specimen	1	J		Total Load	Unit Stress	Failure &
No	<u>Wi</u> dth	Thickness	Area	lb.	psi	Location
Tl	.739"	.937"	.692	56,200	81,200	Break/Base Mat
T2	.747"	.898"	.671	54,700	81,500	Break/Base Mat

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exo.	Drop	Weight
No	Location	Type	Temo.	Values	% Shear	Mils	8reak	No Break
	}							

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes Macro—Results				No
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
Welder's Name Steve Terrel Tests conducted by: Profession	.1		_ Clock No0351	Stamp No
Tests conducted by: Profession	al Service I	ndustries, Inc.	Laboratory Test No.	348-48264-8
We certify that the statements in the the requirements of Section IX of the	is record are corre			
		Manufacturer _	Andritz-Ruthner	, Inc.
Date		Ву _		
(Detail of record of tests are illustrati		•		

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS009

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A36

P#1, GROUP la

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM A5.20, .045" DIAMETER

AWS A5.20, ASME-SFA 5.20

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER CP300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (31-32)

CURRENT - D.C. AMPS - (280-290)

POSITION:

FLAT, 1G

TORCH TYPE:

WELDCRAFT MIG GUN

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

GAS: ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION: 75/25 FLOW RATE: 35(CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

NA

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - 300 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT (+/-25 DEGREES)

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) STRING BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLCYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO .: SEE ATTACKET

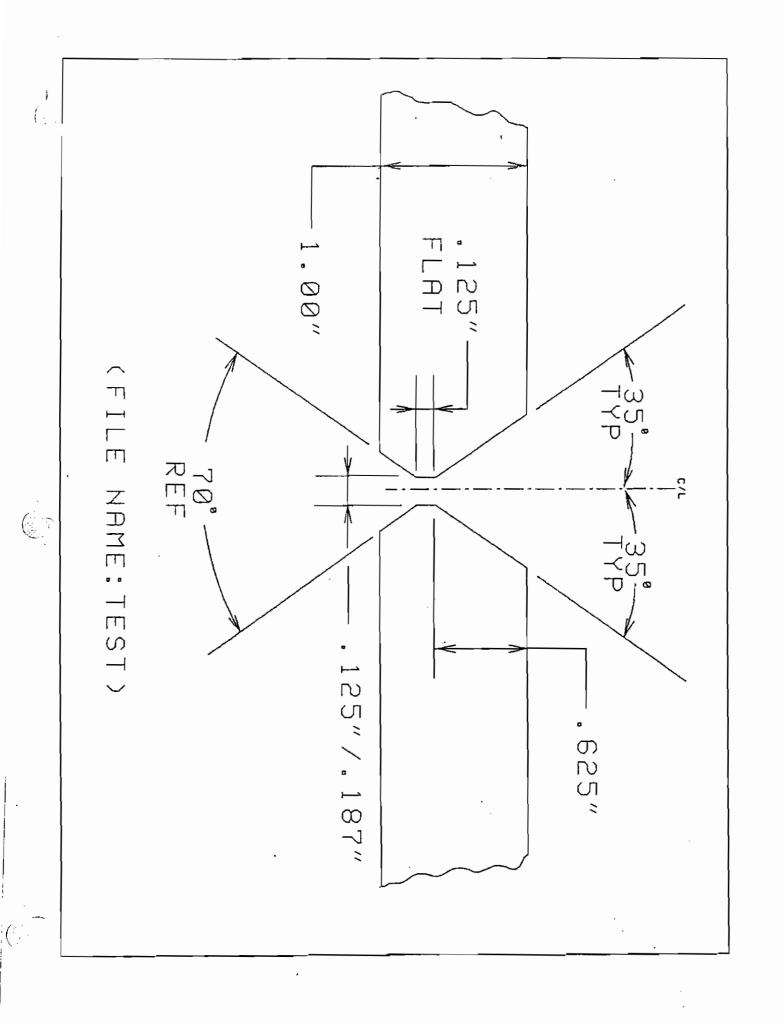
DATE:_____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED:

71--4 4----



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: 111 P 5009	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
1477	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
	FILLER MATERIAL: Aws 45.20, E7/1-1
(2) GRADE A 36	
(3) THICKNESS / " (4) GROUP NO. /a	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN PRODUCTION)
(4) GROUP NO	JOINT DESIGN: /(7 (SEE SKETCH)
\ T /	
13, 12, 541.	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined
	Double V WITH 18" LIP
FLAT THE STATE OF	POWER SOURCE: Miller CP 300
1.30-	ARC VOLTAGE: 42 RANGE: 31-32
70:	AMP RANGE: 280-290
, kër	
SKETCH OF JOINT	
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 63	
TORCH GAS: ARGON/COZ	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE
TORCH TIP SIZE: NA	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE 300 (+/- 1028)
CUP SIZE: NA	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: NA
(1) COMPOSITION 75/25 (2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(6)	
PURGE GAS:	SPAT
(1) COMPOSITION NA	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	
	TEVE TERREL #0351
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR:	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
	(2) TENSILES:
	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T	
/ n	BASE MATERIAL:
P.T. ///	WELD METAL TESTS:
м.т. //	
U.T. NA	
	
VISUAL	• •
(#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	
BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	E ATTACHED)
TEST APPROVED BY	LABORATORY:
(NAME)	
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	
	(QUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
	APPROVED BY:
	(AUTHORITED ACENT)

 $L = \{ (\cup_{i \in \mathcal{I}} \cup \cup_{i \in \mathcal{I}}$

Test Plates and Lab Test No. . Production No. lest Specification ustoner Order Mc. Assembly Invoice No. AG456 see other side ANS A5.20 によ E71T-1 1/16, .045" TM-711 1-5-87

per AWS A5.20

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (Undiluted Weld Metal)

												l
Á	Cu	٧	Жo	K1	Cr	15	ţ,	U	er Sh	34 (3		
-	-;			-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	
.007	.019	.023	.009	. 923	.042	.812	.021	. 910	1.08	.037		
	<u>-</u>	_	-	:	-	_	_		-	-	_	
		•										

Layer Buildup: Interpass Temp.: beads on each of layers three through six; direction of travel reversed on each layer. each of layers one and two; two weave Six layers; two stringer beads 300 + 25 F.

2

- 3/4" Diameter Hozzle Shielding Gas: 40 cfh

Testing Procedures: per AMS A5.20 Test Specimens: per AWS A5.20

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (All Weld Metal)

24.5, 24.5, 25.5 24.6	Charpy V-Notch Impact Values : Ft-lb at 0 'F., Average :
26	Elengation, X in 2.
77,510	Yield Strength, psi
68,890	Tensile Strength, psi
	_

Radiographic Inspection: Radiographic results of actual weld acceptable.

Overhead and vertical lillet tests: Acceptable

classification, manufacturing process, and saterial requirements as the electrode tested on This is to certify that TH-711 , classification

, supplied on the above order, is of the same March 3, 1987.

All tests required by specification bore electrode met all requirements, ANS A5.20 were performed in conformance with that specification, and

al Director



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED FOR:

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE:

July 05, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-2 4 of 6

Welder/Welder Operation	or's Name	Weiding Code (ID & year)	Client Order No.	Speci		PSI Lao. No.
Steve Terre	1	ASME SEC. IX	701437	 € Pla	ts Pipe	1
Welder Identification No).	Base Material Specification	Diameter & Wall Thic			Plate Thickness
0351		A 36 / Pl	N/A		ove 🗔 Fillet	1.00"
Process		Position	Specimen Furnished		nen Machined By	Thickness Range Quar
FCAW		1G / 2G / 3G	PSI (3)Others	PSI		
Veid Progression		Welding Procedure No.	Ae	v. No. Currer		
]up □cw	□L to R	***		0 AMPS	****	Direct Revers
Down CCW	☐R to L	Welding Procedure Data by:	PSI Witnessed (Ted	:h):	·	☑ Otners:
	FIL	LER METAL		VISUA	L INSPECTION	N (AWS ONLY)
pecification No. * E.	XXI-X	Classification	<u>5</u> . <u>2</u> 0	Appearance	Good	
acking Weld Meta			.045"_/ 6	Undercut	<u>N</u> one	
hielding 🔣 Gas: **		Flux Trade Name		Piping Porosity	None None	
		GUIDED E	BEND TEST RES	SULTS		
TYPE		AESULTS	PE	RESULTS		
			i i			
			i	_		
	-	FILLE	T TEST RESULT	rs		
eld Appearance		Fillet Size				
Pass 🔲 Fail		Leg: in. x	in. Conca	vity: in.	□ Canve	xity: in.
acro Etch Test Result Pass	3	Fracture Test Results (Desc	cribe location, nature &	k size of any cra	cks or teaning of t	he specimen)
		RADIOGRA	PHIC TEST RE	SULTS		
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	REMARKS	FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	F	REMARKS
1-X 1G	Passed		1-X 3G	Passed		
1-X 2G	Passed		•			•
		QUALIF	CATION RESUL	TS		
e Welder/Operator ide						

REMARKS: * Electrode-E71T-1

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

*** 1G-WPS 009

2G-WPS 007

3G-WPS 002

**** 1G-280-290

2G-220-230 3G-170-180

Respectfully submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc. Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 009 PQR No.-PQR009 PO# 701437

Tensile Test (QW-150)

August 23,	1994		Tensile Test (QW-150) Report # 348-48264-7					
Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load łb.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location		
Tl	.748"	.934"	.699	56,800	81,300	Break/Base Mat		
T2	. 750"	.943"	.707	57,800	81,800	Break/Base Mat		
				•				
		_						

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exo.	Drop	Weight
No.	Location	Туре	Tema.	Values	% Shear	Mils	8 reak	No Break

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Şatisfactory: Yes Macro—Results				No
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
Welder's Name Steve Terrel Tests conducted by: Professio	.1		_ Clock No. <u>0351</u>	Stamp No
Tests conducted by: Professio	nal Service	Industries, Inc.	Laboratory Test No.	348-48264-7
We certify that the statements in the requirements of Section IX of the	nis record are com			
		Manufacturer	Andritz-Ruthne	r, Inc.
Date				
Detail of record of tests are illustrate		<u> </u>		

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPOSAL QUOTE FORM FOR BELT PRESS REBUILT FOR KLAMPRESS SIZE 3 (2.0 METER) TYPE 85 FOR LEE COUNTY UTILITIES

DATE SUBMITTED:May_15, 2006	
VENDOR NAME: Andritz Ruthner, Inc.	
TO: The Board of County Commissioners Lee County Fort Myers, Florida	
Having carefully examined the "General Conditions", and the "Detailed Specification which are contained herein, the Undersigned proposes to furnish the following which specifications:	
The undersigned acknowledges receipt of Addenda numbers: One (1) Pages 19, 20 & 22	
GRAND TOTAL COST \$112,670.00	
NOTE: SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED WITH THIS QUOTE. SEE PAGE : DIVISION 3 CONTRACTORS QUALIFICATIONS. ALL REQUESTED SUBSHALL BE SUBMITTEDWITH YOUR FIRMS QUOTATION.	
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN <u>70</u> CALENDAR DAYS AFTER RI AWARD AND PURCHASE ORDER.	ECEIPT OF
Is your firm interested in being considered for the Local Vendor Preference? Yes No	
If yes, then read the paragraph entitled "Local Vendor Preference" included in these specifications. Also complete the Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire and return protetion.	

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117

Quoters should carefully read all the terms and conditions of the specifications. Any representation of deviation or modification to the quote may be grounds to reject the quote.

Are there any modifications to the quote or specifications: YesNoX
Failure to clearly identify any modifications in the space below or on a separate page may be grounds for the quoter being declared nonresponsive or to have the award of the quote rescinded by the County.
MODIFICATIONS:

Quoter shall submit his/her quote on the County's Proposal Quote Form, including the firm name and authorized signature. Any blank spaces on the Proposal Quote Form, qualifying notes or exceptions, counter offers, lack of required submittals, or signatures, on County's Form may result in the Quoter/Quote being declared non-responsive by the County.

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

THE BELOW SIGNED QUOTER HAS NOT DIVULGED TO, DISCUSSED OR COMPARED HIS QUOTE WITH OTHER QUOTERS AND HAS NOT COLLUDED WITH ANY OTHER QUOTER OR PARTIES TO A QUOTE WHATSOEVER. NOTE: NO PREMIUMS, REBATES OR GRATUITIES TO ANY EMPLOYEE OR AGENT ARE PERMITTED EITHER WITH, PRIOR TO, OR AFTER ANY DELIVERY OF MATERIALS. ANY SUCH VIOLATION WILL RESULT IN THE CANCELLATION AND/OR RETURN OF MATERIAL (AS APPLICABLE) AND THE REMOVAL FROM THE MASTER BIDDERS LIST.

FIRM NAME ANDRITZ RUTHNER, INC.
BY (Printed): JOHN MADDEN
BY (Signature):
TITLE: PRESTDENT
FEDERAL ID # OR S.S.#TX_25_1342907
ADDRESS: 1010 COMMERCIAL BLVD. SOUTH
ARLINGTON, TX 76001
PHONE NO.: 817-419-1728
FAX NO.: 817-419-1928
CELLULAR PHONE/PAGER NO.: 817-266-9512
LEE COUNTY OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE NUMBER:
E-MAIL ADDRESS ARMONDO ALVARADO GANDRITTZ CON

REVISED: 7/28/00

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117

The Surety shall be rated as "A-" or better as to General Policyholders Rating and Class VII or better as to financial category by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company.

Surety must have fulfilled all of its obligations on all other bonds previously given to the County. Surety must have a minimum underwriting limitation of \$5,000,000 published in the latest

edition of the Federal Register for Federal Bonds (U.S. Dept. of Treasury).

1.06 Patents

The bidder warrants that the machine components for rebuilding the existing equipment will not infringe any U.S. or foreign patents or patents pending. In the event of any claim of infringement the bidder shall defend and indemnify the owner free from any liabilities associated with the use of the patented equipment or process.

The bidder hereby grants to the owner, in perpetuity, a paid-up license to use any inventions covered by patent or patents pending, owned, or controlled by the bidder in the operation of the facility being constructed in conjunction with the equipment supplied under this contract, but without the right to grant sublicenses.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 1 General Requirements? X YES or No

DIVISION 2: MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

2.01 Recondition Rollers

Roller reconditioning, Reconditioning of solid rollers shall consist of removing the existing coating then recoating. The existing coating will be machined off to the true roller diameter prior to applying new coating. No other method of removing existing coating will be acceptable. Drive rollers shall be recoated with ¼ inch Buna N rubber. All other solid rollers shall be recoated with 30 mils. of nylon (Rilsan). Roller shall be coated up to the point of insertion into the bearing block. Perforated dandy roller shall be sandblasted, cleaned and inspected. If the skin of this roller is cracked beyond repair replacement of the roller will be needed. The new roller shall have improved thicker design outer skin.

Preparation of rollers prior to applying new coatings shall be as specified above.

The heat setting thermoplastic nylon (Rilsan) coating shall have the following properties. Nylon coating shall be applied by means of fluidized bed process. Spray-on method will also be acceptable. Any rollers beyond repair will be replaced. Any wedge plates beyond repair will be replaced.

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117

Maximum system pressure shall be set equal to the highest pressure required to obtain the desired operating belt tension. The maximum system operating pressure is 1,000 PSI.

Hydraulic system controls shall be grouped for easy access and ease of operation. There shall be means provided to retract the belt tension cylinders for service. The valves, fittings, manifold and associated parts shall be of non-corroding materials such as FRP, glass filled Nylon and stainless steel.

The oil pressure gauges, one for each belt tension cylinders (upper & lower belt) shall indicate oil pressure in PSI and the belt tension in PLI. Normal operating limits shall be indicated on the face of each gauge. Low-pressure switches shall be provided to sense the absence of belt tension pressure.

Customer's electrician shall be responsible for electrical wiring/conduit between new press mounted motor/pressure switches and Belt Press Control Panel.

Hydraulic unit shall meet the latest original equipment manufacture (O.E.M.) design standards. All parts will be made to the O.E.M's standard level of quality.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 2 General Mechanical Requirements? ____YES or ____No

DIVISION 3: CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS (SUBMITTALS)

The bid shall be awarded to a responsible bidder, qualified by experience to provide the work specified. The bidder shall submit the following information with his bid.

- A. Experience record showing the bidder's experience in similar work.
- B. List and brief description of similar work satisfactorily completed with location, dates, contact names, addresses of owners and phone numbers.
- C. List of equipment and facilities available to do the work.

Ļ,

- D. List of personnel, by name and title, contemplated to perform the repairs and modifications to the equipment.
- E. Provide proof of ability to obtain a Performance/maintenance bond, if you do not have a formal quality system inplace.

The bidder is required list all equipment that does not meet O.E.M Specification. Supporting documentation must also be provided to verify that material that does not meet O.E.M. specification is of equal quality. (Insert additional pages as required).

Can	your	firm	meet	and	abide	by	the	Division	3	Contractor's	Qualification	Requirements?
	YE	S or_	N	No								

DIVISION 4: WARRANTY

The contractor shall warrant that the Klampress shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of five years from date of recommissioning equipment, unless noted otherwise within the specifications.

Can your firm meet and abide by the Division 4 Warranty Requirements? ___x __YES or _____No

LOCAL BIDDER'S PREFERENCE

Note: In order for your firm to be considered for the local vendor preference, you must complete and return the attached "Local Vendor Preference Questionnaire" with your quotation.

The Lee County Local Bidder's Preference Ordinance No. 00-10 is being included as part of the award process for this project. As such, Lee County at its sole discretion, may choose to award a preference to any qualified "Local Contractor/Vendor" in an amount not to exceed 3 % of the total amount quoted by that firm.

"Local Contractor / Vendor" shall mean: a) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation whose principal place of business in the sole opinion of the County, is located within the boundaries of Lee County, Florida; or b) any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation that has provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis for the preceding consecutive five (5) years, and that has the personnel, equipment and materials located within the boundaries of Lee County sufficient to constitute a present ability to perform the service or provide the goods.

The County reserves the exclusive right to compare, contrast and otherwise evaluate the qualifications, character, responsibility and fitness of all persons, firms, partnerships, companies or corporations submitting formal bids or formal quotes in any procurement for goods or services when making an award in the best interests of the County.

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117

ATTACHMENT A

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (LEE COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 00-10)

Instructions: Please complete either Part A or B whichever is applicable to your firm

PART A: VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS LOCATED WITHIN LEF
COUNTY (Only complete Part A if your principal place of business is located
within the boundaries of Lee County)

	What is the size of this facility (i.e. sales area size, warehouse, storage yard, etc.)
I	RT B: VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IS NOT LOCATED THIN LEE COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION WI E COUNTY (Please complete this section.)
ľ	THIN LEE COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION W
I'	THIN LEE COUNTY OR DOES NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION WI E COUNTY (Please complete this section.)

LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE CONTINUED

FORMAL QUOTATION NO.:Q-060117

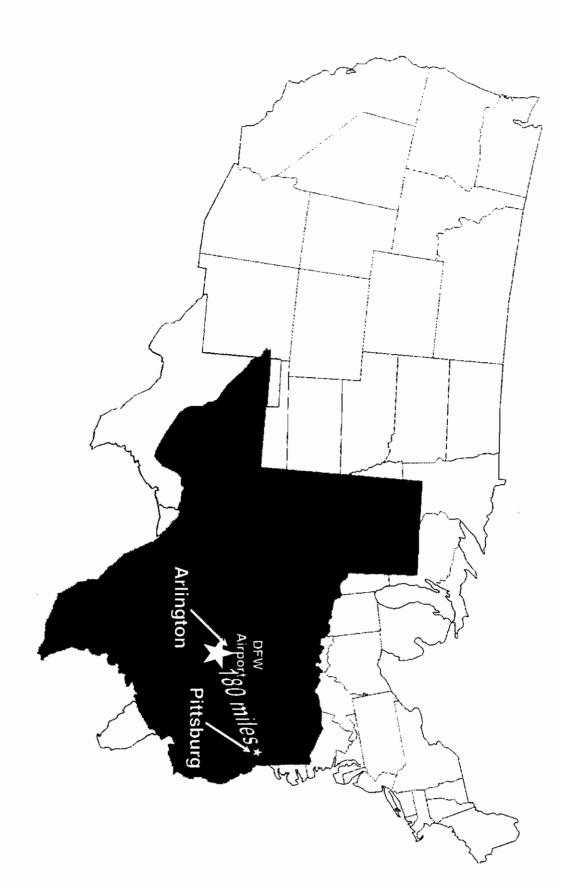
BELT	S, BEARI	NGS, SEA	LS, SHO	WER BRU	SHES,	GEARS,	PLOWS
•	ou provided tive five ye	_	services to	Lee Coun	ty on a r	egular basi	is for the pre
	Yes	i		No	X		
	1 00		•				
		de your con	tractual his	tory with L	ee Coun	ty for the p	ast five, cons
	olease provio Attach addit	de your con ional pages	tractual his if necessar	tory with L y.			
	olease provio Attach addit	de your con ional pages	tractual his if necessar	tory with L y.			
	olease provio Attach addit	de your con ional pages	tractual his if necessar	tory with L y.			
	olease provio Attach addit	de your con ional pages	tractual his if necessar	tory with L y.			



REFURBISHMENT REFERENCE LIST

CUSTOMER	LOCATION	EQUIPMENT	CONTACT	COMMENTS
City of Erie WTP	Erie, PA	2ea BFP 2.2 SMX S-7	Mark Ventresca 814/870-1360	Completed turnkey refurbishment of belt presses on-site.
City of Riverside	Riverside, CA	2ea BFP 2.2 SMX S-7	Ben Urquiza 951-351-6259	Turnkey refurbishment of 2 belt presses 1st BFP complete, 2nd BFP shipping 7-22
City of Vacaville	Vacaville, CA	1ea BFP 2.0 SMX S-8	Grover Wright 707-330-7243	Turnkey refurbishment, in our facility been refurbished.
Dow Chemicals	Plaquemine, LA	1ea CPF SDM 80-S5	Joe Benson 225-353-6055	Turnkey refubishment with SS Frame
Metro Sewer District Bissell Point	St. Louis, MO	15ea BFP 2.0 SMX S-8	Ed Cope 314/436-8749	Converting 2.0 SMX S-8 to 2.0 SMX S-14 to improve cake dryness between 3 to 5 %.
Trinity River Authority	Dallas, TX	3ea Winkle Press 3ea Aquabelts	Greg Mikus 972-263-2251	Replacement of rolls and service on both Ashbrook's BFP & GBT.
St. Johns County	St. Agustine FL	1ea Ashbrook Klampress ⁻ Greg James Klampress 904/824-294	- Greg James 904/824-2942	Completed on-site turnkey refurbishment BFP

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.



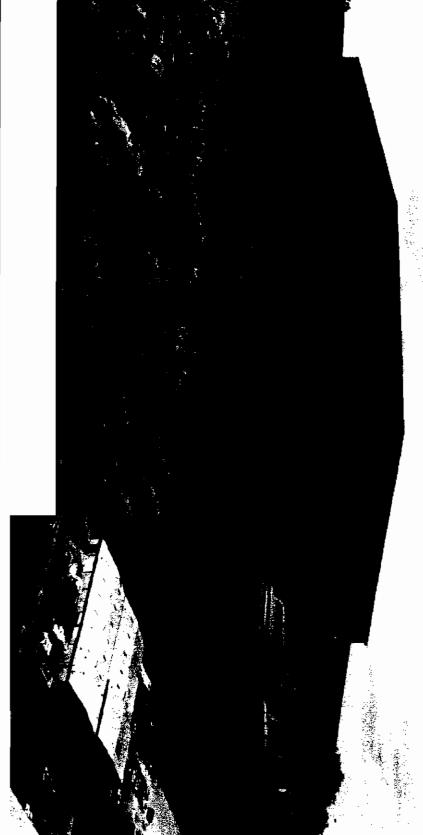


Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Arlington, TX

Employees: Office Area:

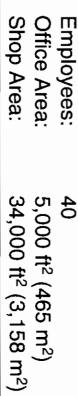
Shop Area:

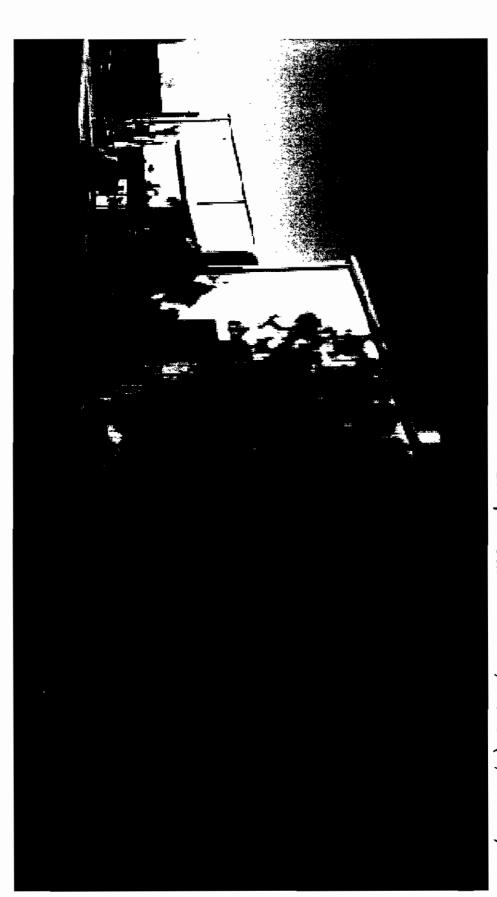
100 (6 in NJ) 15,000 ft² (1,394 m²) 30,000 ft² (1,787 m²)





Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Pittsburg, TX









List of Personnel

Name Title

Armondo Alvarado Project Manager

Gary Dobbs Productions Manager

Roger Pierce Shop Foreman

Assembly Supervisor

Steve Knight



Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Quality Policy Overview

SECTION I: SCOPE

This document is meant to serve as an overview of the <u>Andritz-Ruthner Quality Program.</u> A Program Designed To Meet The Requirements Of Commercial Standards Currently Dominant In Our Industry. The Quality System is implemented within the scope of customer and/or contractual requirements.

SECTION II: RESPONSIBILITY

- The basic responsibility of Andritz is to manufacturer and/or deliver a quality product to it's
 customers on a timely basis, at a competitive price, in full accordance with customer and/or
 contractual requirements.
- The <u>Quality Control Department</u> is responsible for providing control and assurance of quality within the Company. The objective is to verify that all products furnished to the customer, conforms to the quality standards specified by the customer and by Andrtz.
- Elements of the program are implemented at each step of the manufacturing cycle, from the initial development of the product, to the final delivery and acceptance by the customer.

SECTION III: DOCUMENTATION AND RECORDS

- Records are considered one of the primary forms of objective evidence of quality. The Quality Program shall assure that records are complete and reliable.
- Records for monitoring work performance and inspection, shall indicate the acceptability of the work or products and the action taken in connection with deficiencies.

SECTION IV: DRAWING AND CHANGE CONTROL

- Andritz establishes actions necessary by the Quality Control and Engineering Departments to assure correct and complete engineering documentation.
- Company procedures related to the manufacturing process shall be reviewed and approved by Engineering and Quality Control Departments, and will be subject to periodic audits.
- Engineering drawings will be reviewed for compliance with contract requirements prior to release for manufacturing.

Quality Policy Overview Page 2 of 34

SECTION V: PURCHASING CONTROL

- The accuracy with which all pertinent data is transferred from the approved purchase requisition to the purchase order is verified through periodic Quality audits.
- Each purchase requisition is reviewed to ensure that it includes reference to applicable
 drawings, specifications, and other documents required for the supplier to meet purchase
 order requirements. Andritz will purchase supplies and services only from suppliers who
 meet acceptable minimum quality standards.

SECTION VI: RECEIVING INSPECTION CONTROL

- Andritz has established for the receipt and inspection of supplier furnished parts and materials purchased for end item application by assuring conformance to drawings, specifications and purchase order requirements.
- Materials and products purchased for end item application shall be subjected to inspection
 upon receipt to the extent necessary to assure conformance to quality and technical
 requirements. The amount and type of receiving inspection may be adjusted on the basis of
 the quality program exercised by the supplier.

SECTION VII: IN-PROCESS INSPECTION CONTROL

- Andritz has established procedures and responsibility for ensuring that quality control
 inspections are performed during various stages of in-process fabrication/assembly to
 assure the quality integrity of the end item.
- All fabrication, assembly, and other production processing shall be accomplished under controlled conditions. These shall include control over the materials, equipment processes, workmanship, and products to assure manufacture and delivery of an end item which conforms to all applicable quality standards and technical requirements. This shall be accomplished by measurement, test assessment and control of each operation by Production and Quality as required during manufacture.

SECTION VIII: FINAL INSPECTION CONTROL

- Andritz has established procedures and responsibility for final inspection and function/acceptance testing of assemblies and end item equipment. All manufactured assemblies and systems shall be subjected to final inspection and functional testing, in accordance with documented procedures, specifications and contractual requirements.
- A record of project numbers, serial numbers, etc, will document the actual configuration of the end item to be delivered.
- All functional assemblies or systems will be subjected to a final acceptance test to be witnessed by customer representatives when contractually required. Results of test performance will be documented and retained for historical records or contractual requirements.

SECTION IX: NONCONFORMING MATERIAL CONTROL

- Andrtz had established procedures and responsibility for the identification, segregation, review and disposition of nonconforming parts and materials procured, processed or produced for end item application.
- The Quality Control Department maintains control of the nonconforming material through identification, segregation and disposition reporting.
- Repair of nonconforming items shall be in accordance with documented and approved instructions.
- All nonconforming items shall be stringently controlled to prevent inadvertent use, shipment, or unintended intermingling with conforming items.

SECTION X: CORRECTIVE ACTION

Andritz has established documents and procedures for corrective action applicable to
design, purchasing, manufacturing and test operations to correct conditions that have
resulted in or might result in substandard or defective supplies, services, standards or other
elements of contract performance. This corrective action extends to the company's suppliers
of goods and services.

SECTION XI: MEASURING AND TEST EQUIPMENT CONTROL

- Andritz has established for the selection, calibration, and control of measurement and test
 equipment, used to verify product conformance 6to drawings, specifications, and contract
 requirements.
- The Quality Control Department shall maintain measuring and testing devices necessary to assure that products conform to technical requirements. These devices shall be calibrated using standards with accuracies traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

SECTION XII: INDICATION OF INSTPECTION STATUS

 The inspection status of materials is identified on appropriate documentation, and on the materials, in accordance with drawings, specifications, and or procedural requirements in a manner that will not damage the materials. Quality Policy Overview Page 4 of 34

SECTION XIII:

SAMPLING INSPECTION

- Andritz has established for the control and use of sampling plans for inspection by attributes in accordance with MIL-STD-105 when required.
- Sampling plans may be used for inspection when historical records, inherent characteristics
 of the product, or the noncritical application of the product indicates that a reduction in
 inspection can be achieved without jeopardizing quality. Inspection levels and sampling
 plans must be compatible with contractual requirements.

SECTION XIV:

SOURCE INSPECTION

 Inspection at supplier facilities are performed as required for control and assurance that purchased materials, parts and services are in full compliance with all applicable requirements of the purchase order prior to shipment.

David B. McDonald
Quality Control Manager
Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.







BELT PRESS CHECKLIST REPORT

						D	ate:
Machine Type:	RH	Project No.	Andritz	S/N	_		Other S/N:
	LH						
Project Name:			Inspect	or.	Request Date:		
. Verify all assemble stamp(s) for the fo		_	_		ansfer	all applicable	in-process inspection
A ROLLER ASSEM	IBLIES			YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1. Assembly alig	gned and com	plete					
2. Bearing asse	emblies lubrica	ted					
3. Roller coating	gs undamaged	I					
BELT TENSION	ASSEMBLIES	•					
1. Assembly alig	gned and com	plete					
DOCTOR BAR A	SSEMBLIES						
Assembly alignment	gned and comp	plete					
WEDGE AND GR	AVITY ZONE	s				<u>'</u>	
1. Assembly alig	gned and comp	olete					
SHOWER ASSEM	MBLIES						
1. Assembly alig	ned and comp	olete					
HEADBOX ASSE	MBLY						
1. Containment	assambly com	plete					
2. Feed/Mixing	essembly com	plete					
3. Chicanes alig	ned and mark	ed					
DRIVE ASSEMBL	.Y						
1. Assembly alig	gned						
CANTILEVERING	ASSEMBLY						
1. Arms fitted an	nd marked						



	2.	Any interference				
1	MA	ACHINE PNEUMATICS			•	
	1.	Assembly complete				
J		ECHANICAL ELECTRICAL -				<u> </u>
	Re	ference "Machine Wiring Report"				
K	ME	ECHANICAL TEST RUN				
	1.	Machine belt path measurements, in inches:				
		a. Top: Min Max b. Bottom: Min Max				
	2.	Size of belt utilized for test:				
		a. Top Belt:				
		b. Bottom Beit:	YES	NO	NIA	COMMENTS
	_	M	169	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	3.	Were project belts utilized?				
	4.	Will specified belts fit?				
	5.	Any belt damage?				
	6.	Do belt tract correctly?			_	
	7.	Any belt path interference?				
	8.	Any air leaks?				
	9.	Does drive(s) operate correctly?				
	10.	Any excessive vibration/noise?				,
	11.	Plumbing pressure tested, OK?				
L	MIS	SCELLANEOUS:				
	1.	Any noted loose fasteners?				
	2.	Required alignment pins installed?				
	3.	Unused holes suitably coated/plugged?				
	4.	Corrosion protective coatings complete?				
	5 .	Stainless steel clean of rust, oversparay, etc.				
	6.	Specified safety guards installed?				
	7.	Specified legend plates/equipment tags installed?				
CO	MME	ENTS/OBSERVATIONS:	•			·



ENVIRONMENT AND	PROCESS TECHNOL	OGIES		
				
II. STATUS: Approved	incomplete]		
		Inspector	C	ate

III. COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Project Manager (Project File)

Production manager
Quality Control Manager





BELT PRESS INSPECTION REPORT

							•		Date:		
										Incoming	
										In Process	$\overline{\Box}$
										Final/Shipping	=
Ma	chine	Type:	RH	Project No.	Andritz	S/N				Other S/N:	
			LH		<u> </u>						
Pro	ject l	Name:			Inspecto	or:				Request Date:	
									-		
A	RC	LLER ASSEMBLIES				YES	NO	N/A		COMMENTS	
	4 .	Are rolls leveled and	i paralle	el?							
		a. "Roll alignment	protoco	ol" attached?							
		b. "Frame alignme	ent proto	ocol" attached?							
	5 .	Are bearing assemb	lies lub	ed and sealed?					Type Lui	be:	-
	6.	Are roll coatings con	nplete a	and undamaged?							
	7.	Are roll coatings con	nplete a	and undamaged?				-			
	8.	Are rolls balanced w	ithin sp	ecification?							
	9.	Do all rolls turn freel	y?								
В	BE	LT TENSION ASSEM	BLIES						<u> </u>		
	4.	Assembly aligned ar	nd comp	plete							
	5.	Are guide shaft brac	kets an	d bearings lubricated	d?						\neg
	6.	Are required bracket	s and s	hafts pinned?							
	7.	Are required guards	installe	d?							
	8.	Does the crank hand	ile or w	rench fit?							
	9.	Are shaft spacers re-	quired a	and supplied?					_		
С	DO	CTOR BAR ASSEME	BLIE\$								
	4.	Assembly complete?	•								
	5.	Are blades aligned to	o roll su	rface?							_



	6 .	Is tensioning adjustable?					
		a. Tensioning type:					
		b. Blade materials:					
	7.	Are required brackets pinned?					
Ď	W	EDGE AND GRAVITY ZONES ASSEMBLY:		-			
	1.	Туре:					
		(ex: Grid strip, roller, FRP, gretes)					
	2.	Assembly complete?					
	3.	Are wedges installed and aligned?					
	4.	Are the wedges adjustable?					
	5 .	Are required seals installed?					
	6.	Is the upper wedge and gravity section adjustable?					
	7.	Is the Pre-"S" or Prepress zone adjustable?					
E	SH	IOWER ASSEMBLIES	•				
	1.	Type of shower pipes:				_	
:			YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
. :	2.	Assembly complete?	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
.:	2. 3.	Assembly complete? Are seals installed and aligned?	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
	_	-	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
	3.	Are seals installed and aligned?	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
	3. 4.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
	3. 4.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification?	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
. ·	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
. : F	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY Type:		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
F	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
F	3. 4. 5.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
F	3. 4. 5. HE	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing: (ex. PVC pipe, hose, etc.) ADBOX AND SIDEWALL ASSEMBLY Type: (ex. Distribution chute, screw distributor, etc.) Type of Mixer: (ex. Turbo, Venturi, Tank, etc.) Are the brackets adjustable? Are the seals installed and aligned?		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	
F	3. 4. 5. HE 1. 2.	Are seals installed and aligned? Are the shower boxes aligned with belt path? Are the drains to specification? Type of plumbing:		NO	N/A	COMMENTS	



:	7.	Are the flanges installed and rotated correctly?					
	8.	Are the mixing drum and screw shaft bearings lubricated?					
	9.	Are the chicanes installed and aligned?					
;		a. Are the brackets and bars stamped?		_			
		b. Are the chicanes free floating?					
G	DR	IVE ASSEMBLIES:		_			
:	1.	Are the drives/gearboxes mounted?					
	2.	Are all gearboxes lubricated?					
	3.	Are the required couplings aligned?					
	4.	Are the sprockets or spur gears aligned?					
	5 .	Is the chain tension adjusted?					
	6.	Are the gears, chains, etc. lubricated?					
	7.	Are the required guards in stalled?				-	
•	8.	Type of speed adjustment:(ex. Servo, VFD, etc.)					
H	CA	NTILEVERING ASSEMBLY: (IF REQUIRED)			_		
	1.	Are all adaptations made for cantilevering?		 			
	2.	Are alignment pins installed and aligned?					
	3.	Have arms been fitted and marked?					
I	CAŁ	KEBREAKER ASSEMBLY: (IF REQUIRED)					
	1.	Is the assembly complete and aligned?					
	2.	Are the bearings lubricated?					
	3.	Is there proper dearance between components?					
	4.	Are the required guards installed?					





ANDRITZ-Ruthner, Inc.

Pittsburg, Texas - MFG. Division

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Section
INTRODUCTION	
SCOPE	1.0
RESPONSIBILITIES OF QUALITY CONTROL	2.0
PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL	3.0
DRAWING AND SPECIFICATION CHANGE CONTROL	4.0
RECEIVING INSPECTION	5.0
RAW MATERIAL CONTROL	6.0
CUSTOMER FURNISHED MATERIAL	7.0
IN-PROCESS INSPECTION	8.0
ASSEMBLY INSPECTION AND/OR FUNCTIONAL TESTING	9.0
FINAL INSPECTION AND TESTS	10.0
NONCONFORMING MATERIAL CONTROL	11.0
TOOL AND GAUGE CONTROL	12.0
OVERRUN STOCK CONTROL	13.0
PACKAGING AND SHIPPING	14.0
IDENTIFICATION CONTROLS	15.0
PROCESS CONTROLS	16.0
•	
Appendix A	ORGANIZATION CHART
Appendix B	PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL
Appendix C	INSPECTION REPORT FORM
Appendix D Appendix E	IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHOP TRAVELER FORM
whheurity E	SHOP ITMAVELER FURM



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. PITTSBURG MANUFACTURING DIVISION PITTSBURG, TX 75686

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL

Approved by:

Plant Manager Name Name Signature Signature Date



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL

REVISION RECORD

SECTION	REVISION	DATE REVISED	CHANGE DESCRIPTION
1.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
2.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
3.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
4.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
5.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
6.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
7.0	N/C	.N/A	N/A
8.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
9.0	N/C	. N/A	N/A
10.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
11.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
12.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
13.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
14.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
15.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
16.0	N/C	N/A	N/A
	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix A	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix B	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix C	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix D	N/C	N/A	N/A
Appendix E	N/C	N/A	N/A



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

INTRODUCTION:

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. is defined as Andritz-Ruthner, Inc., Pittsburg Manufacturing Division, Pittsburg, Texas 75686. Each division of Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. is an entity unto itself, in that, the Quality Control System is a closed loop system. Each division is responsible for employment of their respective Quality requirements.

This manual is issued to describe the Quality control System to be employed at Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. The policy of Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. is to apply the system to articles and materials received by Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. as well as to articles produced by Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. or its suppliers for end use. This manual provides personnel and customers of Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. with a description of company policy for maintaining an effective and economical Quality Control System planned and developed using MIL-I-45208A, as a basis.

Written procedures for implementing the policies described herein shall be established as dictated by complexity of the product design, manufacturing techniques employed and customer requirements.

No changes in the manual or supplementary Quality Control Procedures are valid until approved by the Plant Manager or his assignee.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

1.0 SCOPE

- 1.1 The Quality Control System encompasses receipt of parts and material, identification, stocking and issue of parts and material, the entire process of fabrication and manufacturing, packaging, storage and shipping.
- 1.2 The system is designed to assure that supplies or services performed at Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. or at Andritz-Ruthner's supplier facilities are subject to adequate control of quality to ensure customer satisfaction. This system is designed to provide for early detection of discrepancies and positive corrective action.
- 1.3 Written inspection and test procedures prepared to supplement applicable drawings and other specifications to the extent necessary.





ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

2.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF QUALITY CONTROL

- 2.1 The Quality Control Manager reports directly to the Plant Manager.
- 2.2 The quality Control Manager is responsible to ensure the following:
 - 2.2.1. Interpretation of conformance to customer quality requirements.
 - 2.2.2. Review of customer drawings and specifications.
 - 2.2.3. Determination of necessary inspection points.
 - 2.2.4. Documentation of necessary inspection and test instructions.
 - 2.2.4.1 Establishing a change control procedure for such documents.
 - 2.2.5. Planning, developing, initiating, coordinating, implementing and maintaining the most effective procedures for optimum quality assurance.
 - 2.2.6. Maintenance of adequate quality control records.
 - 2.2.7. Review of quality control records and internal corrective action follow-up.
 - 2.2.8. Conduct Vendor quality Surveys and shall maintain a file on each subcontractor. Copies of all rejection memoranda pertinent to each subcontractor, shall be attached to the file and used for evaluation to accept or eliminate as an approved vendor. Advise Purchasing of any changes.
 - 2.2.9. Original and continuing periodic inspection of all special and standard gauges, test equipment and tooling used to manufacture product.
 - 2.2.10. Coordinate in-plant corrective action on items rejected by the customer, notify customer of the action taken and evaluate the action for effectiveness.
 - 2.2.11. Assure that inspection personnel are capable of rendering an unbiased decision to accept or reject any material inspected.
 - 2.2.12. Shall maintain a record of all inspection stamps issued and not reissue a stamp to another inspector for at least six months. Lost or stolen stamps will be treated in the same manner.
 - 2.2.13. Company-owned gauges, nspection devices and test equipment will be made available to the customer when there is a need to verify product conformance.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

3.0 PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL

- 3.1 All purchase orders to Andritz-Ruthner's suppliers require authorization by the Plant Manager or his authorized representative.
- 3.2 Upon release of a purchase order, the buyer will furnish Andritz-Ruthner's vendor with all required drawings, specifications and necessary customer requirements, such as material or process certification, physical and chemical analysis.
- 3.3 In the event of a drawing or specification change, the buyer will issue a purchase order change, incorporating the latest engineering changes and latest drawings or other specifications.
- 3.4 Copies of all the purchase orders are to be kept on file and made available for review upon request by the customer. The Customer's Representative will determine the need to impose a Customer Source Inspection (CSI) on the required parts/services. In general the following situations will require CSI:
 - Parts that cannot be inspected on receipt due to the nature or state of assembly or testing.
 - 3.4.2. Special test equipment required that is not available at Andritz-Ruthner.
 - 3.4.3. Parts shipped direct to consignee from a vendor or subcontractor.
- 3.5 Purchase orders shall be coordinated with the Quality Control Manager for venification to assure that the specifications and required inspection details are adequately covered in the written purchase order or package.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

4.0 DRAWING AND SPECIFICATION CHANGE CONTROL

- 4.1 Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. fabricates and manufactures to customer drawings and/or specifications, which are filed in job folders.
- 4.2 Production Control is responsible for the charging out and controlling issuance of drawings and specifications. Production Control will issue shop travelers to route parts and materials and establish inspection and test points. The Quality Control Manager will review shop travelers prior to issue.
- 4.3 The Sales Department receives engineering changes, drawing changes and specification changes from Andritz-Ruthner's customers and is responsible to immediately forward customer changes to Production Control.
- Production Control is responsible for issuing the latest shop travelers, engineering changes, drawings and specifications to the cognizant departments and voiding outdated shop travelers, engineering changes, drawings, specifications and maintaining job folders.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

5.0 RECEIVING INSPECTION

- 5.1 All parts and materials are received and logged in by the Receiving Department
- 5.2 All parts are presented to Receiving Inspection after being logged in by the Receiving Department.
- 5.3 Receiving Inspection will not accept materials until it has been determined that the proper certifications have been received, for physical and chemical test data, special processes, Customer or Andritz-Ruthner's Source Inspection.
- 5.4 The Receiving Inspector shall document the results of all inspections and/or tests.
- 5.5 Accepted lots are identified by Inspection and sent to stock.
- 5.6 Rejected lots are identified and held segregated in Receiving Inspection until disposition is made by the Engineering Department.
- 5.7 The Purchasing Department and applicable vendors will receive a copy of all Receiving Department rejection reports.
- 5.8 Corrective action to prevent recurrence of discrepancies discovered by Receiving Inspection is the responsibility of the Purchasing Department.
- 5.9 Follow-up to ensure that corrective action taken by a vendor was effective is a Quality Department responsibility.
- 5.10 Receiving Inspection instructions are issued in written form, as applicable, with consideration given to complexity of the parts, material received and customer requirements.
- 5.11 A periodic review is made of Receiving Inspection records by the Quality Department to detect vendor process capability problems.
- 5.12 All inspection records will include the number inspected, number rejected, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.
- 5.13 Inspection records will include information as to the disposition of vendor supplied records and data.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

6.0 RAW MATERIAL CONTROL

- Raw material, bar stock, sheet stock and castings are identified to the proper certification and are stored in an area apart from the normal flow of in-process material.
- 6.2 Copies of all certifications are filed and are available for review at the customer's request.
- 6.3 Certified stock is issued from the raw material storage area to comply with the engineering requirements.
- Venfication of suppliers' certifications are accomplished by independent testing laboratories when deemed necessary by the Quality Department or Andritz-Ruthner's customer purchase order requirements.
- 6.5 All certifications will be identifiable to the applicable purchase order, date of receipt of the materials.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

7.0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED MATERIAL

- 7.1 This section applies to all customer furnished materials unless excluded from these requirements by contractual agreement.
- 7.2 Receiving Inspection is to examine all customer furnished materials, upon receipt for transit damage, completeness, proper type, verification of quantity and proper identification.
- 7.3 Functional testing will take place either prior to or after installation or both, as required by contract to determine satisfactory operation.
- 7.4 Periodic inspection and precautions to assure adequate storage conditions to prevent damage will be conducted by the Quality Department.
- 7.5 All customer furnished material will be identified and kept segregated to prevent improper use or disposal.
- 7.6 All discrepancies shall be immediately reported to the proper Customer Representative.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

8.0 IN-PROCESS INSPECTION (PIECE PARTS)

- 8.1 First piece inspection is performed by the Quality Department after setup is complete and okayed by Production.
- 8.2 No production runs are made until first piece inspection is completed and found acceptable.
- 8.3 After first piece inspection acceptance, in-process inspections are performed by Quality Department at adequate intervals to provide early detection of processes producing nonconforming material.
- 8.4 Records of all first piece and in-process inspections are maintained by the Quality Department.
- 8.5: Inspection records are stored in the job folder and are available for customer review.
- 8.6 Rejected items are clearly identified by a tag or other applicable means and moved to an area apart from the normal flow of in-process materials.
- 8.7 Obtaining corrective action and performing follow-up action to prevent recurrence of discrepant material is the responsibility of the Quality Department.
- 8.8 Inspection records will include the number of pieces accepted, number rejected, nature of defects and basic causes of rejection, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

9.0 ASSEMBLY INSPECTION AND/OR VUNCTIONAL TESTING

- 9.1 Assembly inspection and any necessary functional testing is performed, as required, by Production personnel.
- 9.2 The Quality Department performs surveillance inspection of the functional tests in accordance with a specified sampling procedure.
- 9.3 Inspection records are maintained by Quality Department personnel.
- 9.4 Inspection records are filed in the job folder and will be available for customer review on request.
- 9.5 All nonconforming assemblies are identified and segregated to preclude any chance of accidentally being used.
- 9.6 Obtaining corrective action and performing follow-up action to prevent recurrence of discrepant material is the responsibility of Quality Department.
- 9.7 Inspection records will include the number accepted, number rejected, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.
- 9.8 The Customer Representative servicing this plant will be notified (5) five days in advance of the time of assembly and functional testing.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

10.0 FINAL INSPECTION AND TESTS

- 10.1 Final inspection and tests are performed 100 percent or on a sample basis, as applicable to complexity of the items produced and/or customer requirements. Inspection will be in accordance with customer supplied procedures, when available.
- 10.2 Final inspection and test reports are maintained by the Quality Department.
- 10.3 Inspection and test records are filed in the job folder and will be available for review upon the request of the customer.
- 10.4 Corrective action and performing follow-up action to prevent recurrence of discrepant material is the responsibility of the Quality Department.
- 10.5 All nonconforming material is identified and segregated apart from the normal flow of finished material.
- 10.6 Nonconforming material is not released for shipment to the customer without specific instructions from the customer to submit the nonconforming material.
- 10.7 Rejected materials, which is subjected to any repair or sorting, is resubmitted to Final inspection for venification of the adequacy of the rework.
- 10.8 Inspection records will include the number of pieces accepted, number rejected, date of inspection and positive identification of the inspector.







ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

11.0 NONCONFORMING MATERIAL CONTROL

- 11.1 All nonconforming supplies, parts and/or materials are placed in a segregated area. The items will be clearly identified to job number, part number, lot size, quantity rejected, discrepant characteristic, inspector's name and other identification, as required.
- 11.2 The nonconforming characteristic(s) are clearly indicated on a rejection tag attached to each part or container.
- 11.3 No one is authorized to remove nonconforming items from the segregated area until a review is completed by a Material Review Board consisting of the Plant Manager, an Engineering Representative, a Production Representative and Quality Department Representative. When there is a requirement for Customer Source Inspection, the applicable representative must be part of the review committee when the discrepancy is likely to affect form, fit, function or safety.
- 11.4 Nonconforming material will not be shipped, until concurrence from the customer from the customer is received.
 - 11.4.1. All nonconforming material shipped to the customer shall have the discrepancy clearly indicated on the shipping documents.
- 11.5 The integrity of all lots submitted to acceptance inspection are maintained under the control of the Quality Department at all times and will be segregated from normal material flow.
- 11.6 During the processing of material, a system will be used to assure proper sequence and completion of production and inspection activities.
- 11.7 A system of inspection status will be used to identify the status of inspected material.
- 11.8 Unidentified material is segregated from the normal flow of production material until conformance of material to all specifications is established.
- 11.9 Reworked material is segregated from other material until conformance of material to all specifications is established by the Quality Department.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

- 12.0 TOOL AND GAUGE CONTROL (see Measuring Equipment Control Procedures):
 - 12.1 All special tools, jigs, fixtures, gauges and measuring equipment shall be properly identified.
 - 12.2 Each new, or reworked toll, jig, fixture, gauge and items of measuring equipment are inspected prior to being issued for use.
 - 12.3 All gauges, measuring test equipment are checked to standard which are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (formerly NBS).
 - 12.4 Obsolete or out-of-service tools and gauges are identified by tags.
 - 12.5 Calibration of personal or company owned inspection tools is required.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

13.0 OVERRUN STOCK CONTROL

:-.

- 13.1 The Quality Department shall have the responsibility of surveillance of any overrun stock.
- 13.2 The Quality Department will assure that any overrun parts presented for stock are properly identified as to inspection status (acceptance), part number, latest drawing number and revision, specification revision, date of inspection acceptance, job number, quantity of parts, identification of inspector and that the parts are adequately packaged to prevent deterioration or damage.
- 13.3 No overrun parts are shipped to a customer until reinspection is accomplished to assure they are in acceptable condition and meet all the latest drawing and specification revisions.



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

14.0 PACKAGING AND SHIPPING

- 14.1 No order will be shipped to a customer until all shipping papers are identified by the Final Inspector's acceptance stamp, or Inspector's signature and date of inspection acceptance.
- 14.2 No material will be shipped until all required certifications, test reports, special samples, etc., have been packaged with the material in accordance to Andritz-Ruthner's customer requirements.
- 14.3 All items shall be packaged in a manner that prevents damage, deterioration or substitution.
- 14.4 Adequate marking shall appear on the packaging, parts and as otherwise necessary to provide positive identification to the applicable customer.
- 14.5 Any required special packaging will be controlled as specified by Andritz-Ruthner customer.





ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

15.0 IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS

- 15.1 Parts will be marked in accordance with customer requirements and specifications.
- 15.2 Materials and articles having a critical application are also identified by a serial number or lot number.



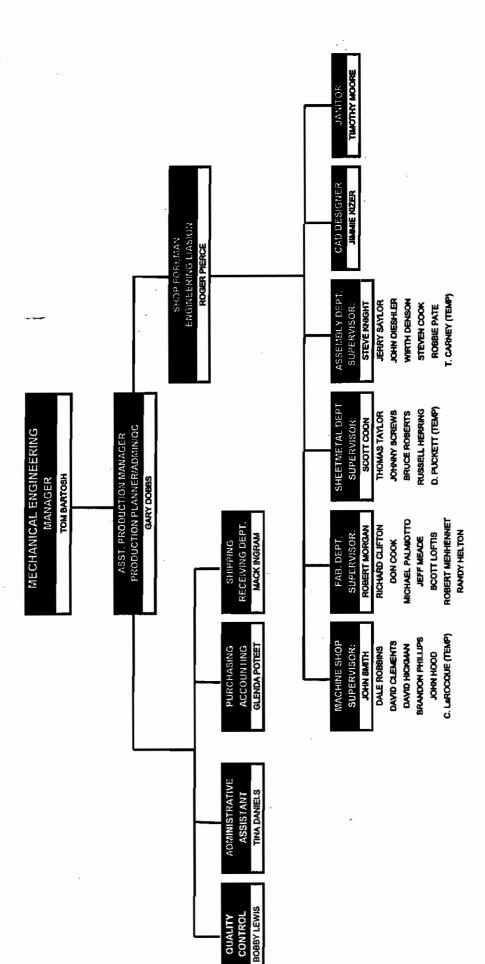
ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

16.0 PROCESS CONTROLS

- 16.1 Process controls shall be an integral part of Andritz-Ruthner's inspection system when such inspections are part of the specification or contract. The shop traveler will indicate each inspection point.
- 16.2 Special Processes: only approved vendors will be used to do special processes. For example: welding, plating or radiography will be controlled by Vendor Surveys and Andritz-Ruthner's Source Inspections to ensure conformance to customer requirements.



PITTSBURG MANUFACTURING DIVISION ANDRITZ - RUTHNER, INC. **ORGANIZATION CHART**



Rev. 5/5/2006



1010 Commercial Blvd. South Arlington, TX 76001 USA Phone: 817.465.5611 Fax: 817.472.8754

MANUFACTURING DIVISION

110 Dickson Street

Phone: 903.856.0445 Fax: 903.856.3498

Pittsburg, TX 75686 USA

Fax: 903.856.3498

PURCHASE ORDER

Ship To:

United States

PO Number: 49980

Page: 1

Vendor:

GREG GAMELIN MOTION INDUSTRIES 625 STADIUM DRIVE ARLINGTON TX 76011 United States

Phone: 817-277-5516 Fax: 817-277-8108

Order Date:

05/11/2006

Signature & Title

Terms: NET 30 DAYS

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC.

ARLINGTON TX 76001

1010 COMMERCIAL BLVD. SQ.

Freight Paid: No

Required Date: 05/12/2006

Ship Via: UPS GROUND

Resale No: 1-25-1342907

Date

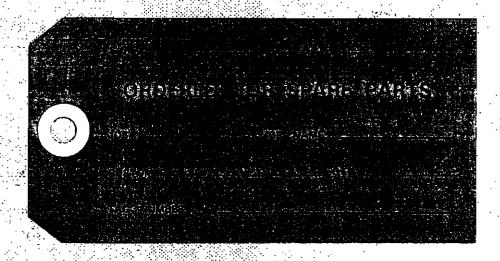
F.O.B: ORIGIN, PPD&ADD

Unit Price Ext Price Tax Line Order Qty. Part Number/Rev/Description 7.26000 2.00 EA V130A/0 \$14.52 No V-RING, NEOPRENE, BORE 4.9375" NITRILE - Shipping Release Requirement -Job Number **Due Date** Quantity <u> M/S</u> Asm Şeq 05/12/2006 2.00 EA Authorized By: LAW, DARREN Total: \$14.52 Buyer Signature Mgr. Approval Prj. Mgr. Approval Pres. Approval Confirm Delivery and Price only if different than noted on this Purchase Order. This information must be received prior to receipt of material. The attached Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Terms and Conditions dated 03/18/1999 governs this Purchase Order unless there is a current signed Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. Terms and Conditions on file.. Vendor Acknowledgement:

IR#:				D	Rī			Pick-up For: Credit Exchange Rework Repair
	INSPECTION REPORT PURCHASE ORDER:							
VENDORA					PART#		PART OR ASSEM. NAM	E:
DWG. RE	V.	USED (ON:	JOB#:		DATE:	PROJECT #:	
OTV EVA		OTV D	E VEOTED:	077/ 1105	40.10	D114#	NODGOTED DV	
QTY, EXA	м.	QIY.R	EJECTED:	QTY. USE-	-AS-IS:	RMA#:	INSPECTED BY:	
ITEM	1	QTY.		NON-CONF	ORMANCE			
IF REW	DISPOSITION USE AS IS REWORK SCRAP IF REWORK, PROCEDURE & ROUTING:							
							_	
				SHIPPIN	NG INST	RUCTIONS		
	NAM	Œ:			SHIP	VIA: VENDER	₹ ☐ UPS ☐BE	ST WAY
SHIP	ADD	RESS:			FREI			
					VEN	DOR CONTACT/I	DATE:	
VENDO	OR PHON	NE#	RETURN AUTH	ORIZATION N	O. SIGNA	ATURE/DATE: AUTH	IORIZED AGENT OF VENDO	OR
APPROV	APPROVAL - ENG. DATE APPROVAL - MFG. DATE APPROVAL - QC DATE							
		•				~	Chuck Massie	10/11/01

.

(· :



		DATE
	JOB #	QUANTITY
	PO/RA #	<u> </u>
·	PART NUMBER	
	DESCRIPTION	

ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC JOB TRAVELER

Page: Date: 05/11/06

An: SOP32319-1AA Asm: 0 Part: DMM27295 Drawing: DMM27295 Desc: DRIVE ROLL COVERING (ASHBROOK)

---- Production Quantities ---For Stock: 0.00 For Order: 1,00 Total: 1.00 611-169 AA 3-1-06 8032319

~ Scheduled Dates -Start: 02/17/06 Due: 03/10/06 Req. By: 03/10/06

2.0M GBT (AQUABELT) DRIVE ROLL ROLL COVERING. ASSESSOOK MODIFICATION. RELEASED TO A/P SHOP 3/1/2006 BY GARYD WITH COMPLETION DATE OF 3/10/2006.

SHIPPING SCHEDULE:

Date SO Line Rel 03/10/06 32319 1 1 tine Rel Order Qty Qty from Job Qty frm Stk Whse Ship Via Ship to
1 1 1.00 1.00 0.00 CUSTOMER PICKUP TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY Status 1.00

(CLOSE

SUB-ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS:

Required Qty Qty from Stk Whse 1.00EA 0.00 AA 1.00EA 0.00 Asm Part Number 1 DMG27296 Description DRIVE ROLL CORE ASSY 11 DISASSEMBLE EXISTING TEAR DOWN EXISTING ROLLER 1.0
DIS-ASSEMBLE EXISTING ASHBROOK ROLLER FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES.

RAW MATERIAL COMPONENTS:

Bubble Num Required Qty Whse RelOp 03 2.00EA AP 10(ISSUE Seq Part Number 20 9138XM10X12 Description Bubl SOC SET SCREW M10 X 12, 31689 03

OPERATIONS... No of -- Setup -- -- Production --Seq WkCtr Oper. Description Opr.Qty Mach Crew Est. Hrs Crew Est. Hrs Standard Start Due Status
10 OP OP OP OUTSIDE PRODUCTION 1.00 ID:00004328 0001 FINZER ROLLER, L.L.C.

02/27/06 03/10/06 CMPL

APPLY BUNA-N EOLLER COVERING PER DRAWING DMM27295. RETURN TO ANDRITZ-ARLINGTON UPON COMPLETION.

1.00 1 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.05 0.05000HP 03/10/06 03/10/06 IMSPECT ROLLER COVERING AND INSTALL SET-SCREWS.

1.00 1 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00000HP 03/10/06 03/10/06 SHIP TO CUSTOMER JOB-SITE.

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS001

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A276, 316L,P# 8

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM-SFA 5.22, E316LT-1, .035"

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (27-28)

CURRENT - D.C.; POSITIVE

AMPS - (150)

POSITION:

VERTICAL, 3G

TORCH TYPE:

TWECO #4

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION -75/25 FLOW RATE - (35 CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

1/2*

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - NA

DEGREES FAHRENHEIT PREHEAT MAINTENANCE -

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 1) BEAD
- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.500"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

270	-	200	M 7 7	~~~	4 777	TRET	

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO.: SEE ATTACHED

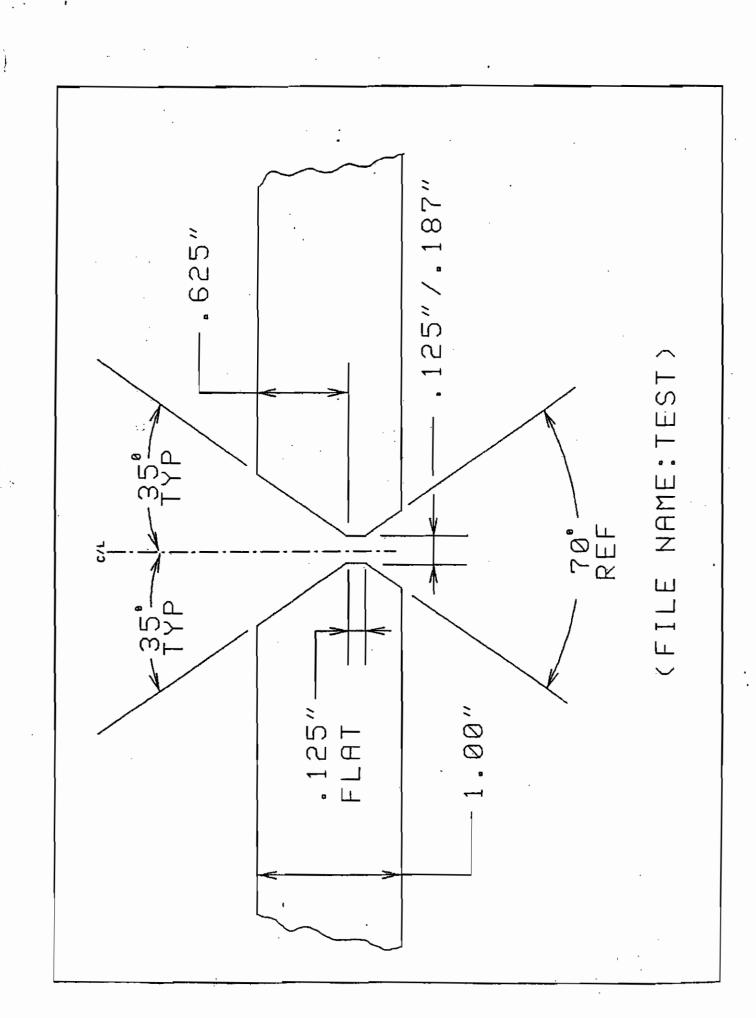
DATE:

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED:

Plant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WPS 001	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
//	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. 773 / 1/17	FILLER MATERIAL: AWS A5.22, E316 LT-1
(2) GRADE <u>A 276</u>	
(3) THICKNESS / * (4) GROUP NO. 8	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
(4) GROUP NO. 8	PRODUCTION)
	JOINT DESIGN: 36 (SEE SKETCH)
195-1-195-	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Magline
	Double Vwith 18 Lin
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	WELDING POSITION: Yestical
	POWER SOURCE: Milled Delta Weld 300
1.00-	ARC VOLTAGE: 28 RANGE: 27-28
	AMP RANGE: 150
REF	
SKETCH OF JOINT	
	•
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 60-62	
TORCH GAS: ARGON/Col	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE
TORCH TIP SIZE: //#" CUP SIZE: /2"	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE NA A POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: NA
(1) COMPOSITION 75/25	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(
PURGE GAS:	
(1) compositation I/I	
(I) COMPOSITION /V /I	·
(1) COMPOSITION NATION NATIONAL AND A MARKET	•
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	#
	. #
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 57 E NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	EVE TERREL #0351 DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR:	EVE TERREL 0351 DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES:
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TE NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	EVE TERREL #0351 DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 57 E NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR:	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 57 E NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TE NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA M.T. NA	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA M.T. NA	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TE NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA M.T. NA	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TE NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TE NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TE NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. NA W.T. NA VISUAL (#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENUMENTAL MELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENUMENT NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENUMENTAL MELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENUMENT NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENUMENTAL MELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: TENUMENT NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY: VERIFIED BY:

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karan Lane, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

6/7/94

Langdon Oxygen Mt. Pleasant, TX

Attn: Scott

Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.22-80, ASME SFA 5.22

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Shield-Bright 316 ELC

Diameter Size: .035"

Type: E 316LT-1

Weight:

Test No.: 5-35184-00

Lot Number: 37398

Carbon: Manganese: 1.37 Chromium: 19.06 Nickel: 11.63 Silicon: .89 Columbium+: .02 Tantalum: <.01 Holybdenum: 2.72 Tungsten: Copper: . 26 Titanium: .04 Phosphorus: .027 Sulphur: .008 Vanadium: .09 Cobalt: .10 Aluminum: <.01

Ferrite: 13.3 FN Delong 8.7 FN WRC 10.1% Schaeffler

The chemistry and ferrite values (if applicable) are made from actual determinations made from wald pads deposited with this lot of electrodum.

The undersigned certifies that this report is correct and that no significant change has been made in any of the stementa described in the qualification approval.

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Services



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED FOR: An

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686 Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE:

July 05, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-2

5 of 6

Welder/Welder Operato	g Code (ID & year)	Client Order No.		Specimen		PSI Lab. No.				
Steve Terrel	ASME SEC. IX 701437				Plate	☐ Pipe				
Welder Identification No) .	Base M	Aaterial Specification	Diam	eter & Wall Thicks	1638	Joint		Plate Thickness	
0351		A216	5-T316L / P8		n/a		€ Groo	re 🗌 Fillet	1.00"	
Process		Positio			imen Furnished B	y	,	n Machined By	Thickness Range Quali	
FCAW			3G	☐ PS	Others		PSI	Others N/A		
Weld Progression			g Procedure No.		Rev	. No.	Current	□ AC 🖾 DC		
□Up □CW	□ L to R	WPS	001			0	AMPS:	<u> 150 -</u>	Direct Revers	
□ Down □ CCW	☐R to L	Welding	g Procedure Data by:	□ PS	SI Witnessed (Tech	1):			区 Others:	
					: .					
	Fil	LLER	METAL			٧	ISUAL	INSPECTION	(AWS ONLY)	
Specification No. * E	XXXT-X	. •	Classification	5.2		Appear	ance	Good		
Backing Weld Meta	l ^{ai Fer} k	Gouge	Diameter/F No.	.045	5" / 6	Underc	ut	None		
Shielding Gas: **		Flux	Trade Name			Piping i	Porosity	None		
			GUIDED	BEN	D TEST RES	ULTS				
TYPE		RESULTS			TYPE			RESULTS		
			FILLE	T	EST RESULT	S				
Weld Appearance		Fillet	Size						·	
☐ Pass ☐ Fail		Leg:	in, x	in.	☐ Concav	/ity:	in.	Conve	city: in.	
Macro Etch Test Result	3	Fractu	ire Test Results (Des	cribe	location, nature &	size of	any craci	ks or tearing of th	e specimen)	
Pass Fail										
			RADIOGR	APH	IC TEST RES	ULTS				
FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	s T	REMARKS		FILM IDENTIFICATION	RES	SULTS	R	EMARKS	
1-X 3G	Passed									
			•	ì						
			QUALIF	ICA	TION RESUL	TS				
The Welder/Operator ide the variables stated.	entified above	. <u>X</u>	DOES DOES NOT	mee	t the performance	qualifica	ations sp	ecified in the Cod	e identified ebove for	

EMARKS: * Electrode-E316LT-1

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

Respectfully submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc.

PSI A-500-10

317 West Harrison Road . Londview TX 75

Phone: 903/759-4192

Fax: 903/759-5859

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. P.O. Bex 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 001 PQR No.- PQR001 PO# 701437

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-6

Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate. Total Load lb.	Ultimata Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location
Tl	.747"	.958"	.716	64,500	90,100	Break/Base Mat
T2	.751"	.982"	.737	66,600	90,400	Break/Base Mat
						•
			<u> </u>			

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exp.	Orop	Weight
No.	Location	Туре	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	8reak	No Break
				-	<u> </u>			

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result Satisfactory: Yes	No	Penetration into	Parent Metal: Yes	No
Macro—Results				
		Other Tests	•	
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
Weider's Nama <u>Steve Terrel</u> Tests conducted by: <u>Profession</u>	LI		Clock No0351	Stamp No
Tests conducted by: Profession	<u>ıal Service I</u>	ndustries. Inc.	Laboratory Test No	<u>348-48264-6</u>
We certify that the statements in the				
the requirements of Section IX of th				
Date8-23-95	/	Manufacturer _	Andritz-Ruthner,	Inc.
Detail of record of tests are illustrate	ive only and may be		7	

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS002

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A36

P#1, GROUP la

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM A5.20, .035" DIAMETER

AWS A5.20, ASME-SFA 5.20, E71T-1

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (22-23)

CURRENT - D.C. AMPS - (170-180)

POSITION: *

VERTICAL, 3G

TORCH TYPE:

WELDCRAFT MIG GUN

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

GAS: ARGON/Co2 COMPOSITION: 75/25 FLOW RATE: 35(CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

NA

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - 300 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT (+/-25 DEGREES)

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) STRING BEAD (SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

TD #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO .: SEE ATTACHED

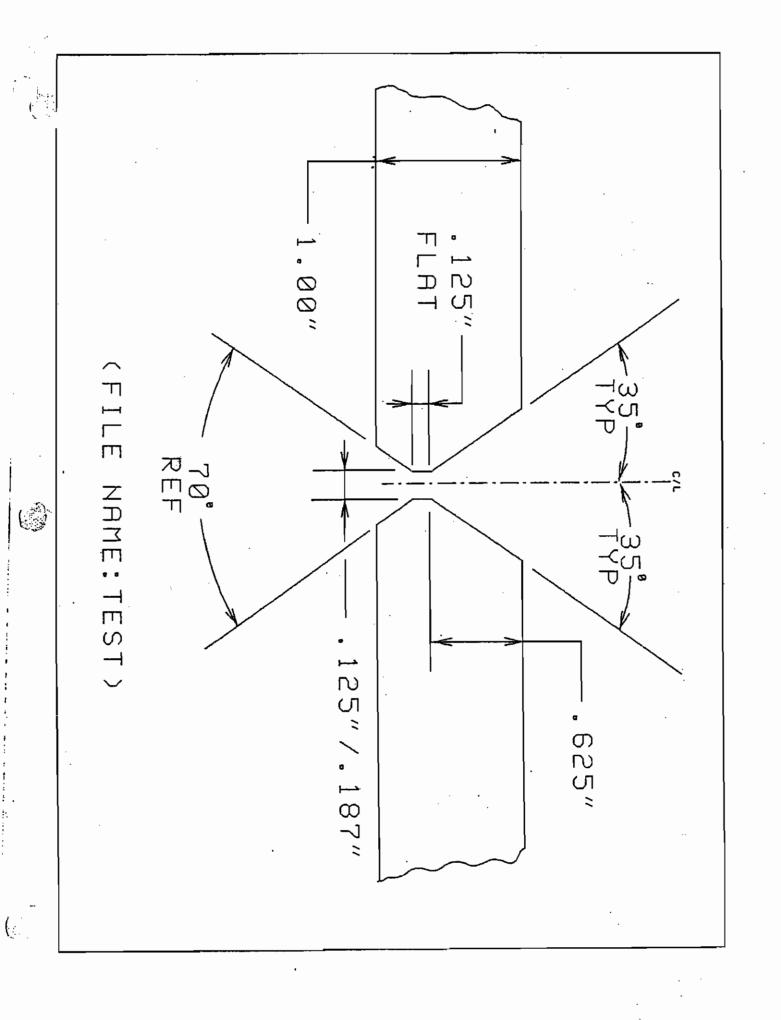
DATE:____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

STONED .

Blant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WASOOZ	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 35 TORCH GAS: ARGON/COZ TORCH TIP SIZE: NA CUP SIZE: NA CUP SIZE: NA CUP SIZE: (1) COMPOSITION 75/25 (2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35/ PURGE GAS:	
(1) COMPOSITION NA (2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	/ #/
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 57 NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES:
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL:
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T.	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS:
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD R.T. P.T. WA U.T. VISUAL (**): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS: (SE	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES: (4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED) BASE MATERIAL: WELD METAL TESTS: E ATTACHED) LABORATORY:

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lang, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

6/9/94

Langdon Oxygen Mt. Pleasant, TX Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

Attn: Scott

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.20-79, ASME SFA 5.20

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Dual Shield 7000

· Diameter Size:

.035 .035

Type: E 71T-1

Weighte

X-Rays Satisfactory

Lot Number: 36315

36191

Typical Mechanical Properties

Typical Chemical Properties		(Specification Requirements)	Δ	■ Welded	<u>HPa</u>
	<u> </u>	(Amount Shall	Yield Strength (Psi)	81,000	558
Carboni	407	be Determined)	Tensile Strength (Psi)	92,000	634
, Hanganesa:	1.29	(.75 Max.)	Elongation (2"), %	25.0	
Chromium:	.02	(,20 Max.)	Red. of Area, Z	55.7	:
Nickal:	.01	(,50 Max.)			
Silicon:	,54	(.90 Max.)	Charpy V-Notch Impacts		
Columbium+:		•	6 0°F. (ft1bs.)	30	. :.
Tantalum:	-			41	
Molybdenum:	.01	(.30 Max.)	,		-
Tungsten:		•	(Specification Require	ments)	٠.
Copper:	.01				
Titanium:		• •	Minimum Unless	.•	
Phosphorus:	.014	(.04 Max.)	Otherwise Stated	As Welded	MPa
Sulphur:	.012	(.03 Max.)			
·Vanadium:	.02	(.08 Max.)	Yield Strength (Psi)	60,000	414
		•	Tensile Strength (Psi)	72,000	497
Diffusible Hy	drogen:		Elongation (2"), Z	22.0	22
	100 gr. Co.		Red. of Area, %		
	100 gr. 75%	AR/ 25% CO.			
			Charpy V-Notch Impacts		
Fillets: OK V	ertical-Un/O	verhead	@ 0°F. (£t1bs.)	20	
	op/v		@ -18°C. (Joules)	27	
			4 (4-4-4-)	-,	

The undersigned certifies that the product supplied will meet the requirements of the applicable AMS Filler Metal Specification when tested in accordance with that specification, and that no significant change has been made in the elements described in the qualification approval.

W. A. Smith

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Sarvices



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

TESTED FOR:

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE:

July 05, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-2

Weider Meider Operate	re Name	Weiding Code (ID & year)	Client	Order No.		Specimen		l PSI Lab.	No.
			7.01437			Specifier Relate	Pipe	731 (40.	NO.
Steve Terrel ASME SEC. IX Welder identification No. Base Material Specification						Jaint	<u></u>	Place Thic	kness
0351	`	A 36 / Pl		N/A		Groove	Fillet	1.00	
Process		Position	Specir	nen Furnished B			Machined By		Range Qualif
FCAW		1G / 2G / 3G	Ş.	<u>⊡</u> Cthers		<u> P\$i</u>	Others N/A	.1875"	-Unlimi
Weld Progression		Welding Procedure No.		Rev	. No.	Current	□AC BOC	, .	
□up □cw	□L to R	***			<u> </u>	AMPS:	***	Direct	Reverse
☐Dowπ ☐CCW	☐R to L	Welding Procedure Data by:	☐ PSI	Witnessed (Tech	1):			☑ Others:	
/									
	FIL	LER METAL			· VIS	SUAL I	NSPECTION	(AWS	ONLY)
Specification No. * EX	XT-X	Classification	5.20	0	Appearai	nca	Good		
Backing Weld Metal	Back (Courge Diameter/F No.	.045	' / 6	Undercut		None		
Shielding 🖫 Gas: **	0	Flux Trade Name			Piping Po	orosity)	None		
•		GUIDED I	BEND	TEST RES	ULTS				
TYPE		RESULTS		TYPE			R	ESULTS	
							·		
•		FILLE	T TE	ST RESULT	S				
/eid Appearance		Fillet Size							
Pass Fall		Leg: in. x	in.	☐ Concav	ity:	in.	Conve	dty:	in.
acro Etch Test Results Pass		Fracture Test Results (Des	cribe ic	cation, nature &	size of a	ny cracks	or tearing of th	e specimen)
		RADIOGRA	APHIC	TEST RES	ULTS				
FILM IDENTIFICATION	- DECITIFO DEMADES		10	FILM DENTIFICATION	RESU	SULTS REMARK		EMARKS	
1-X 1G	Passed			1-X 3G	Pass	ed			
1-X 2G	Passed		•						•
		QUALIF	ICAT	ION RESUL	TS			· ·	
ne Welder/Operator ide				_					

_MARKS: * Electrode-E71T-1

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

*** 1G-WPS 009

2G-WPS 007

3G-WPS 002

**** 1G-280-290

2G-220-230

3G-170-180

Respectfully submitted. Professional Service Industries, Inc. Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 002 PQR No.-PQR002 PO# 701437

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-9

Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load Ib.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location
Ti	.741"	.904"	.670	54,100	80,700	Break/Base Mat1.
T2	.746"	.931"	.695	56,300		Break/Base Matl.
					•	

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exp.	Drop	Weight
Na.	Location	Туре	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
							_	
	<u>_</u>				-			
			_			,		

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes Macro—Results				No
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysis				
Other				
	•••••			
Welders Name Steve Terrell			Clack No. 0351	Stamp No
Welder's Name <u>Steve Terrell</u> Tests conducted by: <u>Professional</u>	Service	Industries, Inc.	Laboratory Test No.	348-48264-9
We certify that the statements in this re				
the requirements of Section IX of the AS		•		
		Menufacturer _	Andritz-Ruthner	, Inc.
Date		Bv .		

(Detail of record of tests are illustrative only and may be modified to conform to the type and number of tests required by the Code.)

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS003

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A276, 316L, P# 8

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM-SFA 5.22, E316LT-1, AWS A5.22, .045" DIAMETER

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (30)

CURRENT - D.C.; POSITIVE

AMPS - (220-230)

POSITION:

FLAT; 1G

TORCH TYPE:

TWECO #4

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION -75/25 FLOW RATE - (35 CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

5/8*

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - NA

DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

PREHEAT MAINTENANCE - NONE

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

(SEE ATTACHED)

- BEAD
 INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

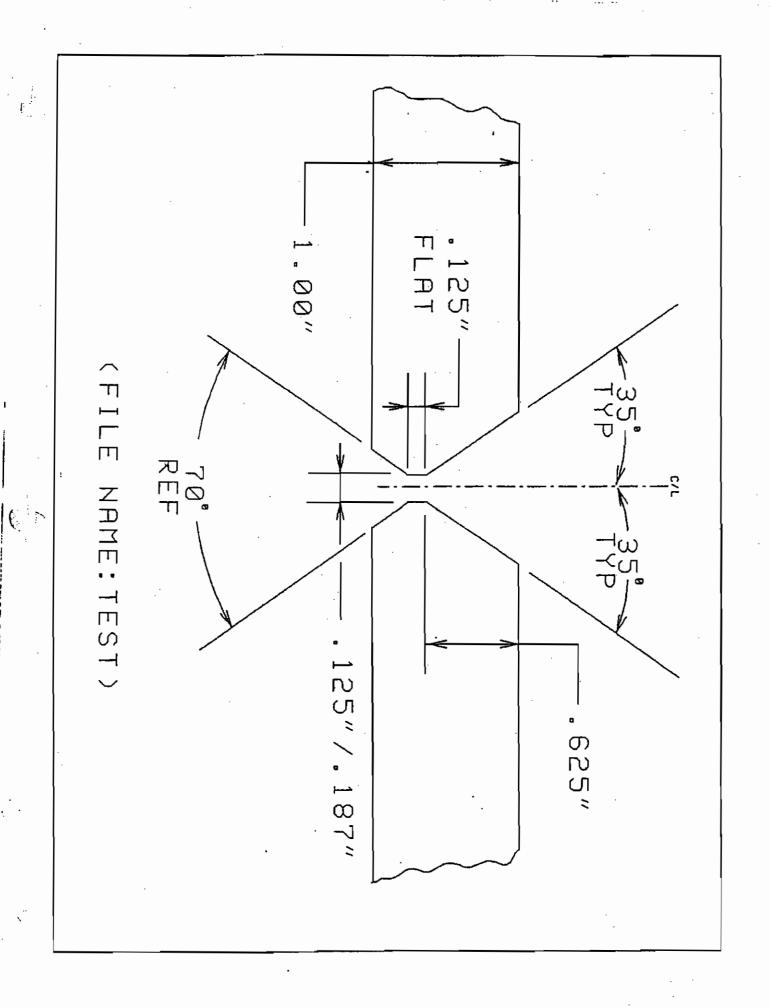
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:	STEVE	TERREL
ID #	0351	
TEST CONDUCTED BY:		PSI, INC. 317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608
TEST WITNESSED BY:		LLOYD ANDERSON
LAB TEST REPORT NO.	<u> </u>	E ATACHED
DATE:		
AND THAT THE TEST WE	ILD WEF	MENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT RE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED QUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME
DATE: 8-23-94		
		STONED:

BY:_



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WP5003	(PLATE) PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. AST M	FILLER MATERIAL: AUS A 5.22, ESIGLT-
(2) GRADE <u>4276</u>	ASTM-SFA 5.22 DIAMETER: 1045
(3) THICKNESS /"	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
(4) GROUP NO. <u>8</u>	PRODUCTION)
	JOINT DESIGN: / G (SEE SKETCH)
100	
140 140	HETHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined
	70° Double Y with 18"LIP
	WELDING POSITION: FloT
	POWER SOURCE: Willer Delta web 300
11 \ 11	ARC VOLTAGE: 30 RANGE: 29-30
\ \tag{\pi} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	AMP RANCE: 220-230
REF	
SKETCH OF JOINT	•
	•
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 62-63	
TORCH GAS: ARGON/COL	MINIHUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONC
TORCH TIP SIZE: NA	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE NA
CUP SIZE: 3/8"	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: NA
(1) COMPOSITION 75/25	TIME: NA
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 350	(CFH)
PURGE GAS:	
(1) COMPOSITION NA	. •
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	
· •	
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: STE	VE ERREL 035)
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	(2) TENSILES:
•	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T	
	BASE HATERIAL:
P.T. NA	WELD METAL TESTS:
	·
и.т. // А	<u> </u>
	•
U.T. <u>NA</u>	
	•
VISUAL	
(#): NOT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	
BEND TEST RESULTS:(SE	E ATTACHED)
	- -
TEST APPROVED BY	LABORATORY:
/NAME \	LABORATORY:
(nuns)	
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY:
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY: (QUALIFYING ACTIVITY) .
	farmore auto managed to
	APPROVED BY:
	(AUTHORIZED AGENT)
	. (NOTHONIZADO NOCHII)

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lane, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

LANGDON OXYGEN MT. PLEASANT, TX

Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.22-80, ASME SFA 5.22

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Shield-Bright 316 ELC

Diameter Size: .045"

Type: E 316LT-J

Weight:

Test No.: 5-34838-00

Lot Number: 37168

.03 Carbon: Manganese: 1.37 Chromium: 18.96 Nickel: 11.62 Silicon: .93 Columbium+: .03 Tantalum: <.01 Molybdenum: 2.88 Tungsten: Copper: .42 Titanium: .06 Phosphorus: .025 Sulphur: .009 Vanadium: .10

Cobalt:

· Aluminum: <.01

Ferrite: 14.0 FN Delong 9.3 FN WRC

10.7% Schaeffler

.12

The chemistry and ferrite values (if applicable) are made from actual determinations made from weld pade deposited with this lot of electrodes.

The undersigned certifies that this report is correct and that no significant change has been made in any of the elements described in the qualification approval.

By:

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Services

N. A. Smith



TESTED FOR: Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

ne variables stated.

REMARKS: * Electrode-E316LT-1

** Shielding Gas- 75% AR / 25% Co2

P.O. Box 343

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

Pittsburg, 1	exas /3000				
Attn: Ms. Pa	t Boyd				
DATE: June 30, 199	4	OUR REPORT	NO.: 348–4	8264–1 3	of 5
Weider/Weider Operator's Name	Welding Code (ID & year)	Client Order No.	Spec		PSI Lab. No.
Steve Terrel	ASME SEC. IX	701437	ဩ Pla	ite Pipe	
Welder Identification No.	Base Material Specification			_	Plate Thickness
0351	A276-T316L /P8	N/A		oove 🔲 Fillet	1.00"
Process	Position	Specimen Furnished B		imen Machined By	Thickness Range Qualified
FCAW_	1G / 2G	PSI Cothers	DPS		.1875"-Unlimite
Weld Progression	Welding Procedure No.	Rev	II	mt □AC (30 DC S: 220-230	Polarity Direct Reverse
Dup DCW DL to R				<u>. 220-250</u>	
Down CCW RtoL	Welding Procedure Data by	: PSI Witnessed (Teci	1):	····	☑ Others:
FI	LLER METAL		VISUA	L INSPECTION	(AWS ONLY)
Specification No. * EXXXT-X	Classification	5.22	Appearance	Good	
BackingWeld Metal after	Gourge Diameter/F No	045" / 6	Undercut	None	
	Flux Trade Name		Piping Porosi	y None	
	GUIDED	BEND TEST RES	ULTS		
TYPE	RESULTS	TYF	E	R	ESULTS
		_			
					_
	FILLE	T TEST RESULT	s		
Weld Appearance	Fillet Size				
Pass Fail	Leg: In. x	in. Conca	vity: k	s. 🔲 Conve	xity: in.
Macro Etch Test Results Pass Fall	Frecture Test Results (Des	scribe location, nature &	size of any c	acks or tearing of the	ne specimen)
<u></u>	RADIOGR	APHIC TEST RES	SULTS		
	10.00				
FILM RESULT	S REMARKS	FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	F	REMARKS
l-X 1G Passed		•			
1-X 2G Passed					
	OHALI	FICATION RESUL	TS		

147 Mach Unitines Bood a Laboriant TY 75804 a Phone: 002/750.4109 a Ent. 002/750.500

*** 1G - WPS 003

2G - WPS 004

Respectfully submitted,

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 003 PQR No.-PQR003 PO# 701437

August 23, 1994

Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-4

re &	Charact Failure Locati	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Ultimate Total Load lb.	- Area	Thickness	Width	Specimen No.
ase Matl	Break/Ba	86,800	63,200	.728	.971"	.750"	Tl
se Mati	Break/Ba		63,500	.733	.982"	.746"	T2_
		•					
ak / Di		•	03,300	.,,,,,	.,,,,,		

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral Exp.		Orap Weight	
No.	Location	Туре	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
	<u> </u>					_	_	
						_		

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes Mecro—Results				
		Other Tests		
Type of Test				
Deposit Analysia				
Other				
Welder's Name Steve Terre	11	Industries. Inc.	Clock No	Stamp No
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
We certify that the statements in the requirements of Section IX of the		ect and that the tast welds	s were preprered, welded	and tested in accordance wit
Date		Menufacturer .	Andritz-Ruthner	, Inc.
Datail of record of tages are illustrate		By .	- Compa Usaria	

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS004

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A276, 316L,P# 8

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM-SFA 5.22, E316LT-1,

AWS A5.22, .045" DIAMETER

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER DELTAWELD 300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (30)

CURRENT - D.C.; POSITIVE

AMPS - (220-230)

POSITION:

HORIZONTAL, 2G

TORCH TYPE:

TWECO #4

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION -75/25 FLOW RATE - (35 CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

5/8"

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - NA

DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

PREHEAT MAINTENANCE - NONE

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 1) BEAD
- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY



WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO.: SEE ATTACHED

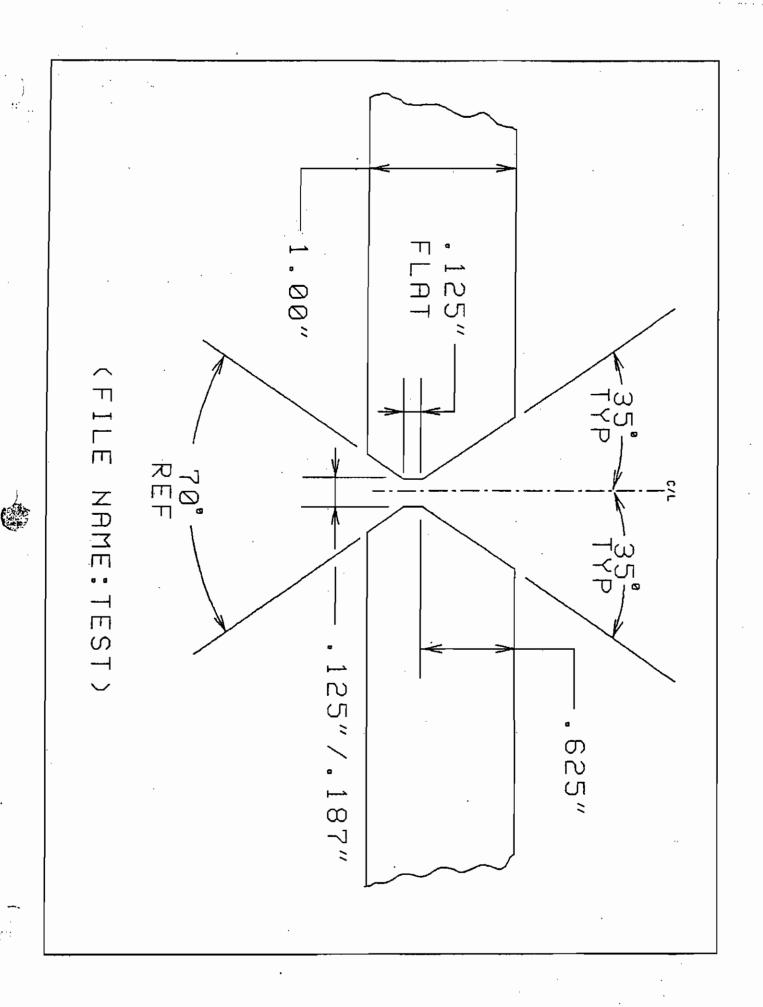
DATE: _____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 823-94

SIGNED:

Plant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WPS 004	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. ASTM	
(2) GRADE <u>A276</u>	
(3) THICKNESS / "	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
(4) GROUP NO. 8	PRODUCTION)
	JOINT DESIGN: 26 (SEE SKETCH)
\ 1	
777	HETHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined
	70° Double Y wiTh 1/2" LIP
\{\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	WELDING POSITION: Harizontal
	POWER SOURCE: Willer Delta weld 300
1.96-	ARC VOLTAGE: 30 RANGE: 29-30
	AMP RANGE: 220-230
75	AMP RANGE: 2200
SKETCH OF JOINT	
SKEICH OF JOINT	
11777 ADDIT DIVIDE (14 1 7	·
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPH) 62-6-3	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE
TORCH GAS: HRGON/('DL	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONC
TORCH TIP SIZE: N/A	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE NA
CUP SIZE: 3/8"	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: NA
(1) COMPOSITION <u>75/25</u>	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 350	CFH)
PURGE GAS:	
(1) COMPOSITION NA	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: 57e	e Terrel # 035/
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	(2) TENSILES:
	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T.	(., -2 ,
	BASE MATERIAL:
. /	WELD HETAL TESTS:
K.T. NA	
11.1. // //	
U.T	
V.1	
VISUAL_	• *
(#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	
BEND TEST RESULTS:(SE	E ATTACHED)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•,
TEST APPROVED BY	LABORATORY:
(NAME)	
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY: (QUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
	(OUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
	/ Mariana salia siana sal
	ADDDOUGH BY.
	APPROVED BY: (AUTHORIZED AGENT)

THE ESAB GROUP, INC. 1500 Karen Lane, Hanover, PA 17331

CERTIFICATE OF TYPICAL ANALYSIS

LANGDON OXYGEN MT. PLEASANT, TX

Customer Order No.:

Order No.:

This Material Conforms to Specification AWS A5.22-80, ASME SFA 5.22

Trade Name

or Trademark: Alloy Rods Shield-Bright 316 ELC

Diameter Size: .045"

Type: E 316LT-1

Weight:

Test No.: 5-34838-00

Lot Number: 37168

Carbon: .03 Manganese: 1.37 Chromium: 18.96 Nickel: 11.62 Silicon: .93 Columbium+: .03 Tantalum: <.01 .olybdenum: 2.88 Tungsten: Copper: .42 Titanium: .06 Phosphorus: .025 Sulphur: .009 Vanadium: .10 Cobalt: .12

Ferrite: 14.0 FN Delong 9.3 FN WRC

Aluminum: <.01

10.7% Schaeffler

The chemistry and ferrite values (if applicable) are made from actual determinations made from weld pads deposited with this lot of electrodes.

The undersigned certifies that this report is correct and that no significant change has been made in any of the slements described in the qualification approval.

By:

D. A. Smith, Supervisor, Q. A. Services



TESTED FOR: Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

** Shielding Gas- 75% AR / 25% Co2

317 West Harrison Road

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

2G - WPS 004

Respectfully submitted,

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

Fav. 003/750_5850

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

Pittsburg,	Texas 75686				
Attn: Ms.	Pat Boyd				
DATE: June 30, 19	994	OUR REPORT	NO.: 348-4	\$8264 – 1 3 (of 5
Welder/Welder Operator's Name	Weiding Code (ID & year)	Client Order No.	Spec	imen	PSI Lab. No.
Steve Terrel	ASME SEC. IX	701437	☐ Pla	ate Pipe	
Welder Identification No. 0351	Base Material Specification A276-T316L /P8	Diameter & Wall Thick N/A	1	cove Fillet	Plate Thickness 1.00"
Process	Position	Specimen Furnished B		imen Machined By	Thickness Range Qualified
FCAW "	1G / 2G	PSI Others	y Speci	•	.1875"-Unlimite
Weld Progression	Welding Procedure No.	Rev	. No. Curre		Polarity
Up CW Lto	A ***		AMPS	s: 220-230	☐ Direct
☐ Down ☐ CCW ☐ R to	L Welding Procedure Data by:	PSi Witnessed (Teci	h):		Others:
				<u> </u>	
	FILLER METAL		VISUA	L INSPECTION	(AWS ONLY)
Specification No. * EXXXT-X		5.22	Appearance	Good	
BackingWeld Metal after	Gouge Diameter/F No (045" / 6	Undercut	None	
Shielding 😿 Gas: **	Flux Trade Name		Piping Porosit	ty None	
	GUIDED	BEND TEST RES	ULTS		
TYPE	RESULTS	TYF	.E	R	ESULTS
					
	FILLE	T TEST RESULT	S	-	
Weld Appearance	Fillet Size				
Pass Fall	Leg: in. x	in. Concav	rity: In	n. Convex	city: In.
Macro Etch Test Results Pass Fall	Fracture Test Results (Des	cribe location, nature &	size of any cr	acks or tearing of th	e specimen)
	RADIOGR	APHIC TEST RES	SULTS		
FILM RESULT RESU	LTS REMARKS	FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	R	EMARKS
I-X IG Passe	đ	ŧ			
1-X 2G Passe	d				·
	QUALIF	FICATION RESUL	TS		
The Welder/Operator identified ab e variables stated.	OVE DOES DOES NOT	meet the performance	qualifications	specified in the Code	identified above for
EMARKS: * Flectrode-F	3161.7-1	*** 1C -	ribe uus		

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 004

PQR No. -PQR004

PO# 701437

August 23, 1994 Tensile Test (QW-150)

Report# 348-48264-5

Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	- Area	Ultimate Total Load lb.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location
<u>T1</u>	.740"	.937"	.693	61,100	88,200	Break/in Weld
T2	.749"	.942"	,706	61,900	87,700	Break/in Weld
	_					•
					.,	

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impect	Lateral	Exp.	Drop	Weight
No.	Location	Түрө	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
		_						-
			_					

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

		_ No Penetr	ation into Parent Metal: Yes	No
		Other 1	Fests	
Type of Test	<u></u>			
Deposit Analysis				
Other				<u>.</u>
Welder's Name	Stave Terrell		Clock No. 0351 Itic Laboratory Test No.	Stamp No
Tests conducted by	<u>, Professional S</u>	<u>ervice Industries,</u>	Inc. Laboratory Test No.	<u>348-48264-5</u>
We certify that the		ord ere correct and that the	test welds were preprared, welded	
Date	-23-94	Man	ufacturer Andritz-Ruthner By hlayd Aduses	Inc.
(Detail of record of	tests are illustrative only	v and may be modified to cr	onform to the type and number of te	ests required by the Code.)

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS007

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A36

P#1, GROUP la

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM A5.20, .045" DIAMETER

AWS A5.20, ASME-SFA 5.20

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER CP300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (30-31)

CURRENT - D.C. AMPS - (220-230)

POSITION:

HORIZONTAL, 2G

TORCH TYPE:

WELDCRAFT MIG GUN

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

GAS: ARGON/Co2 COMPOSITION: 75/25 FLOW RATE: (35CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

1/2" .

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - 300 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT (+/-25 DEGREES)

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) STRING BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE ELECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLOYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO. : SKE ATTACKET

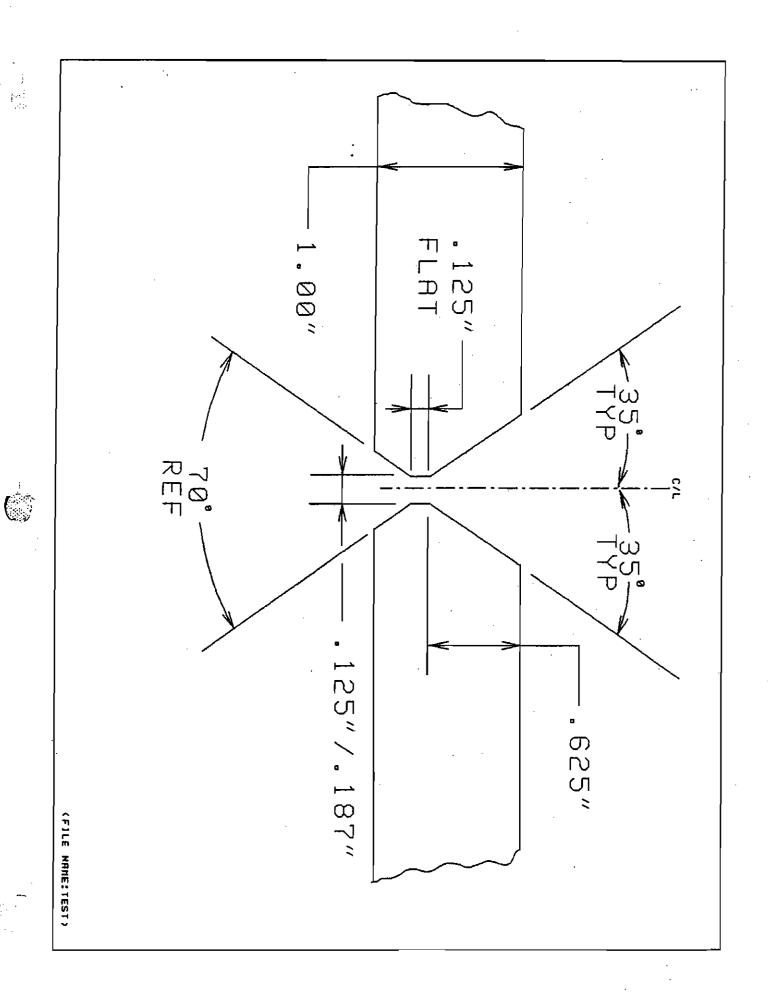
DATE:

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED:

Plant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: WP5007	PLATE, PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
И	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. ASTN	
(2) GRADE <u>/2 3/6</u>	ASME-SFA 5,20 DIAMETER: .045"
	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN
	PRODUCTION)
	JOINT DESIGN: 26 (SEE SKETCH)
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
13:	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION, M/A
	Double "V" with 18" Lip
1127	WELDING POSITION: Herizbutal
FLAT +	DOUBLE COMPANY M. 11 - A C. O. ZOOD
.125*	POWER SOURCE: Miller C. P300
	ARC VOLTAGE: 30 RANGE: 30-31
(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AMP RANGE: 220-230
SKETCH OF JOINT	
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 48	,
TORCH GAS: ARGON 1002	MINIMUM PREHEAT TEMPERATURE NONE,
TORCH TIP SIZE: NA	MAXIMUM INTERPASS TEMPERATURE 300°(+/-25°)
CUP SIZE: \(\frac{\mathcal{V}_2''}{2}\)	POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT/
SHIELDING GAS:	TEMPERATURE: None
(1) COMPOSITION $75/25$	TIME: NA
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(6	
PURGE GAS:	PITI
(1) COMPOSITION NA	•
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	• •
welder/welding operator: 57	FULL TOUR / # ADDITE
WOUDDING OPERATOR:	
NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS	DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS:
APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	(2) TENSILES:
	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
R.T	
4 - 4	BASE MATERIAL:
P.T. <u>NA</u>	WELD METAL TESTS:
N.T. NA	
U.T	
UTCURT	
VISUAL	
(#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY	
BEND TEST RESULTS:(SER	ATTACHED)
	•
TEST APPROVED BY	LABORATORY:
(NAME)	
()	•
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY:
	(QUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
	(SAUDITITIO VOLLATIL)
,	ADDROUGD DV.
	APPROVED BY: (AUTHORIZED AGENT)
	(AUTHORIZED AGENT)

lest Assembly Welding Procedure:

Stickout: 3/4" Shielding Gas: 40 cfh

Voltage: 27

: 3/4" Diameter Rozzle

Ici-Hark TOREX Involce No Order Pc.

126 111-711 1/16, .045" 1-5-87

aneter

Test Specification Classification E71T-1

A 85 A 5. 20

Test Plates and Production No. AG456

Lab Test No.

per AWS A5.20

Assembly

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (Undiluted Weld Metal)

see other side

Layer Bulldup: Interpass Temp.: 300 + 25 F.

beads on each of layers three through six; direction of travel reversed on each layer each of layers one and two: two weave Six Inyers; two stringer beads on

Test Specimens: per AWS A5.20 Testing Procedures: per AWS A5.20

HECHANICAL PROPERTIES (All Weld Metal)

Yield Strength, psi Tensile Strength, psi Charpy V-Notch Impact Values Elongation, X in 2" Ft-1b at 0 'F., average 24.5, 24.5, 88,890 77,510

Overhead and vartical filler tests: Acceptable Radiographic Inspection: Radiographic results of actual veid acceptable.

classification, manufacturing process, and saterial requirements as the electrode tested on This is to certify that TK-711 , classification

.019 .023 . 009 . D42 . B12 .021 .010 80.1 .037

2

E711-1 supplied on the above order, is of the same March 3, 1987.

the shove electrode set all requirements, All tests required by specification AWS AS.20 were performed in conformance with that specification, and

ME OF OHIO

Birecter



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

163	ŒD	FQ	m,

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

DATE

July 05, 1994

OUR REPORT NO.: 348-48264-2

4 of 6

Weider/W	elder Operat	or's Name	Welding Code (ID & year)	Client Order No.	Specin	nen	PSI Lab. No.
Ste	ve Terre	1	ASME SEC. IX	701 <u>4</u> 37	反 Plate	9 C Pipe	
	intification No. 351	0.	Base Material Specification A 36 / P1	Diameter & Wall Thick		ove 🗀 Fillet	Plate Thickness 1.00"
Process	FCAW		Pasition 1G / 2G / 3G	Specimen Furnished	By Specin ☐ PSI	en Machined By Others N/A	Thickness Range Quality 1.1875"—Unlimi
Weld Prog	ression	<u> </u>	Welding Procedure No.	Re	v. No. Current	AC TO DC	Polarity Direct Revers
Up Down	□ccw □cw		Welding Procedure Data by:	: PSI Witnessed (Tec			☑ Others:
<i>i</i> 3 —		FIL	LER METAL		VISUAL	. INSPECTION	N (AWS ONLY)
Specification	n No. * E	XXT-X	Classification	5.20	Appearance	Good	
Backing W	eld Meta	1 after	Course Diameter/F No.	.045" / 6	Undercut	None	
Shielding	€ Gas: **		Flux Trade Name		Piping Porosity	None	
			GUIDED	BEND TEST RES	SULTS		
	TYPE		RESULTS	TY	PE	R	ESULTS
_							
			FILLE	T TEST RESULT	rs		
Veld Appe	arance Fail		Fillet Size Leg: in. x	in. Conca	ivity: in.		xity: in.
facro Etch	Test Result	3	Fracture Test Results (Des	cribe location, nature (k size of any crac	cks or tearing of th	ne specimen)
-			RADIOGRA	APHIC TEST RE	SULTS		
	LM ICATION	RESULTS	REMARKS	FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULTS	Я	EMARKS
1 - X	1G	Passed		1-X 3G	Passed		
1-X	2G	Passed		1			•
			OLIALIS	ICATION RESUL	TS		
			Ø DOES □ DOES NOT				

EMARKS: * Electrode-E71T-1

yariables stated.

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

*** IG-WPS 009

**** 1G-280-290

2G-WPS 007

2G-220-230

3G-WPS 002

3G-170-180

Respectfully submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc. Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 007 PQR No.-PQR007 PO# 701437

Tensile Test (QW-150) Report# 348-48264-8

August 23, 1994			Tensile Test (QW-150) Report# 348-48264-8					
Specimen Na.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load ib.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location		
T1	.739"	.937"	.692	56,200	81,200	Break/Base Mati		
. T2_	.747"	.898"	.671	54,700	81,500	Break/Base Mat L		

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral	Exp.	Drog	Weight
No.	Location	Type	Temo.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
				•				

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes No Macro—Results			
	Other Tests		
Type of Test			
Deposit Analysis			
Other			
Welder's Name Steve Terrell		_ Clock No. 0351	Stamp No
Tests conducted by: Professional Service	Industries, Inc.	Laboretory Test No.	348-48264-8
We certify that the statements in this record are conthe requirements of Section IX of the ASME Code.		·	
	Manufacturer _	Andritz-Ruthner	. Inc.
Date	Bv _		
(Detail of record of tests are illustrative only and may	•		

WELDING PROCEDURE #WPS009

BASE MATERIAL:

ASTM A36

P#1, GROUP la

FILLER MATERIAL:

ASTM A5.20, .045" DIAMETER

AWS A5.20, ASME-SFA 5.20

BASE MATERIAL CLEANING

DEGREASE AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED

PROCESS:

FCAW

MACHINE, MODEL OR TYPE:

MILLER CP300

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

ARC VOLTAGE - (31-32)

CURRENT - D.C. AMPS - (280-290)

POSITION:

FLAT, 1G

TORCH TYPE:

WELDCRAFT MIG GUN

TORCH SHIELDING GASES:

GAS: ARGON/Co2

COMPOSITION: 75/25 FLOW RATE: 35(CFH)

GAS CUP SIZE:

NA

PURGE GAS:

NONE

POST HEAT TREATMENT:

NONE

PREHEAT AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURE:

PREHEAT TEMPERATURE MINIMUM - NONE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAXIMUM - 300 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT (+/-25 DEGREES)

JOINT DESIGN:

SKETCH

1) STRING BEAD

(SEE ATTACHED)

- 2) INITIAL AND INTERPASS CLEANING, BRUSH, CHIP OR GRIND TO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL DETRIMENTAL TO WELD.
- 3) CONTACT TO WORK DISTANCE -.750"
- 4) MULTIPLE OR SINGLE BLECTRODE-SINGLE

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST:

VISUAL

RADIOGRAPHY

WELDERS NAME:

STEVE TERREL

ID #

0351

TEST CONDUCTED BY:

PSI, INC.

317 W. HARRISON ROAD LONGVIEW, TEXAS 75608

TEST WITNESSED BY:

LLCYD ANDERSON

LAB TEST REPORT NO .: SEE ATTACKET

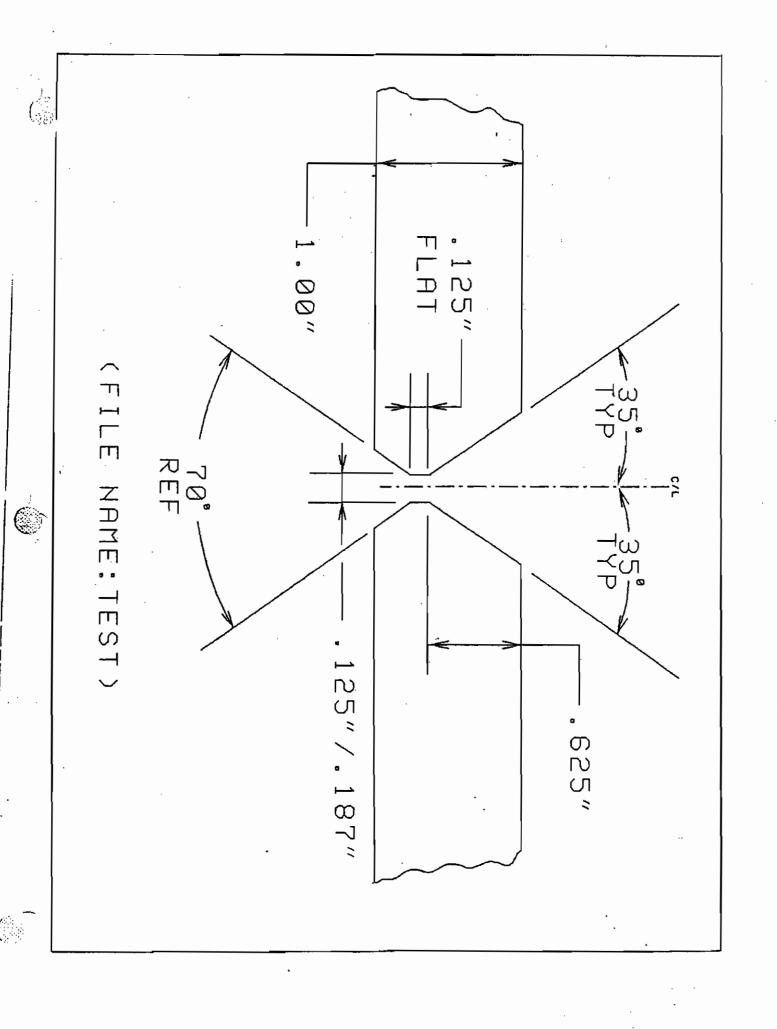
DATE:____

WE CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS IN THIS RECORD ARE CORRECT AND THAT THE TEST WELD WERE PREPARED, WELDED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD ASME SECTION 9.

DATE: 8-23-94

SIGNED:

Plant Manager



ANDRITZ-RUTHNER, INC. 110 DICKSON STREET, PITTSBURG, TEXAS 75686

WELDING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION DATA

WELDING PROCESS: 11) PS009	PLATE PIPE, CASTING, OTHER
BASE MATERIAL: (1) SPEC. ASTM (2) GRADB A 36	NOTE: SPECIFY OTHER FILLER MATERIAL: Au) S H 5. 20, E7/T-1, AST M-SFH 5, 20 DIAMETER: , 045
(3) THICKNESS /" (4) GROUP NO. /a	(MAXIMUM SIZES TO BE USED IN PRODUCTION)
7 /	JOINT DESIGN: (SEE SKETCH)
SKETCH OF JOINT	METHOD OF EDGE PREPARATION: Machined Double V With 18 110 WELDING POSITION: Flat POWER SOURCE: MILLE (+ 300 ARC VOLTAGE: 31 RANGE: 31-32, AMP RANGE: 280-290
WIRE SPEED RANGE: (WPM) 63	
TORCH GAS: ARGON/COZ TORCH TIP SIZE: NA CUP SIZE: NA SHIELDING GAS: (1) COMPOSITION 75/25	
(2) FLOW RATE RANGE 35(0) PURGE GAS:	JF M)
(1) COMPOSITION NATION (2) FLOW RATE RANGE NA	#-
WELDER/WELDING OPERATOR: NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS APPLICABLE ACCEPTANCE STANDARD	TEVE ERRE "035 DESTRUCTIVE TEST RESULTS: (2) TENSILES:
R.T.	(4) SIDE BENDS (SEE ATTACHED)
	BASE MATERIAL:
P.T. ///	WELD METAL TESTS:
н.т	
U.T	
VISUAL	. •
(#): NDT TEST RESULTS SATISFACTORY BEND TEST RESULTS:(SE	E ATTACHED)
TEST APPROVED BY (NAME)	LABORATORY:
DATE OF CERTIFICATION:	VERIFIED BY: (QUALIFYING ACTIVITY)
·	APPROVED BY:
. •	(AUTHORIZED AGENT)

.019 .023 .009 . 023 .042 . 812 . 021 .010 1.08

콥 G

TEK-177 Involce No 1/16, .045" 111-711 1-5-87

lest Assembly Welding Procedure: Stickout: 3/4 Amperage: Voltage: 27

Shielding Gas: 40 cfh

Interpass Temp.:

Layer Buildup: Six layers; two stringer beads bands on each of layers three through six; each of layers one and two; two weave 300 ± 25*F.

2

direction of travel reversed on each layer.

Test Specimens: per AWS A5.20 Testing Procedures: per AWS A5.20

HECHANICAL PROPERTIES (All Yeld Metal)

CHEBICAL ANALYSIS (Undiluted Weld Heral)

Test Plates and

Assembly

per AWS A5.20

AG456

see other side AVS A5. 20

Production Ro. Lab Test No. .

bet Specification

edfloat ken

144

Charpy V-Motch Impact Values Elengation, I in 2" Yield Strength, pai Tensile Strength, psi Ft-1b at 0 'F., Average 24.5, 24.5, 77,510 88,890

Radiographic Inspection: Radiographic results of actual weld acceptable.

Overbead and vertical lillet tests: Acceptable

This is to certify that .TM-711 , Classification E711-1

classification, manufacturing process, and saterial requirements as the electrode tested on , supplied on the above order, is of the same March 3, 1987.

the shore electrode set all requirements. All tests required by specification AWS AS.20 were performed in conformance with that specification, and

al Birector



P.O. Box 343

Andritz-Ruthner, Inc.

TESTED FOR:

Professional Service Industries, Inc.

PROJECT: Welder Qualification

PO# 701437

REPORT OF WELDER AND WELDING OPERATOR QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT

rictsourg,	Texas /Jose				
Attn: Ms. P	at Boyd				
DATE: July 05, 19	94	OUR REPORT	NO.: 348	3-48264-2 4	of 6
Welder/Welder Operator's Name	Weiding Code (ID & year) ASME SEC. IX	Client Order No.		ecimen	PSI Lao. No.
Steve Terrel	701437	<u> </u>	Plate 🗌 Pipa		
Weider Identification No.	Diameter & Wall Thick			Plate Thickness	
0351	A 36 / Pl	N/A	&	Groove 🗔 Fillet	1.00"
Process	Position	Specimen Furnished E	3y Spe	ecimen Machined By	Thickness Range Qualified
FCAW	1G / 2G / 3G	PSI COthers	10	PSI Others N/	.1875"-Unlimit
Weld Progression	Welding Procedure No.	Rev	. Na. Cur	Tent AC TO	Polarity
Up □CW □L™R	***		0 AM	PS: ***	Direct Reverse
Down CCW REL	Welding Procedure Data by:	PSI Witnessed (Tec	h):		🔯 Others:
, Fi		VISU	AL INSPECTION	N (AWS ONLY)	
Specification No. * EXXT-X	5.20 Appearance Good				
Backing Weld Metal Anck	Course Diameter/F No.	.045" / 6 Undercut None			
Shielding & Gas: **	Flux Trace Name	Piping Parasity None			
·	GUIDED I	BEND TEST RES			
TYPE	RESULTS	TYF	26	- A	ESULTS
		i		,	
	FILLE	T TEST RESULT	'S		
Weld Appearance	Fillet Size				
Pass Fail	Leg: in. x	in. Concav	vity:	in. Conve	xity: in.
Macro Etch Test Results	Fracture Test Results (Desc	cribe location, nature &	size of any	cracks or tearing of th	na specimen)
☐ Pass ☐ Fail		•			
	RADIOGRA	APHIC TEST RES	ULTS		
FILM RESULTS REMARKS		FILM IDENTIFICATION	RESULT	S R	EMARKS
1-X 1G Passed		1-X 3G	Passed		
1-X 2G Passed		•			•
		CATION DESIL	TC		

REMARKS: * Electrode-E71T-1

Ine Welder/Operator identified above

a variables stated.

** Shielding Gas-75% AR / 25% Co2

*** 1G-WPS 009

2G-WPS 007

**** 1G-280-290 2G-220-230

3G-WPS 002

☑ DOES NOT meet the performance qualifications specified in the Code Identified above for

3G-170-180

Respectfully submitted, Professional Service Industries, Inc. Andritz-Ruthner, Inc. P.O. Box 343

Pittsburg, Texas 75686

Attn: Ms. Pat Boyd

QW-483 (Back)

WPS No. 009 PQR No.-PQR009 PO# 701437

Tensile Test (QW-150)

August 23,	1994_		Report# 348-48264-7					
Specimen No.	Width	Thickness	Area	Ultimate Total Load lb.	Ultimate Unit Stress psi	Character of Failure & Location		
T1_	.748"	.934"	.699	56,800	81,300	Break/Base Mat		
T2	.750"	.943"	.707	57,800	81,800	Break/Base Mat		
				• .				

Guided Bend Tests (QW-160)

Type and Figure No.	Result
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend QW 462.2	Passed
Side Bend OW 462.2	Passed

Toughness Tests (QW-170)

Specimen	Notch	Notch	Test	Impact	Lateral Exp.		Drop Weight	
No.	Location	Type	Temp.	Values	% Shear	Mils	Break	No Break
-)			·					
_								
							_	

Fillet Weld Test (QW-180)

Result — Satisfactory: Yes Macro—Results					
		Other Tests			
Type of Test					
Deposit Analysis					
Other		_		_	
Welder's Name Steve Terrell Tests conducted by: Professional We certify that the statements in this return the requirements of Section IX of the Assertion IX of the I	l Service In	adustries, Inc.	_ Clock No Laborat	0351 ory Test No.	
and an additional and additional additional and additional	Ante dodd.				
		Manufacturer	Andrita	z-Ruthne:	r, Inc.
Date		Ву _			
(Detail of record of tests are illustrative	ed yem bns ylne	modified to conform to t	the type and i	number of te	sts required by the Code.)

ATTACHMENT



ANDRITZ REFURBISHMENT REFERENCE CHECKS

- 1. City of Erie Pa. WTP, Mark Kwitowski, Presses 20 yrs old, very happy with Andritz work," Excellent Work "
- 2.City of Vacaville, Ca. Grover Wright,
 Presses 10 yrs old, Spoke very highly of
 Andritz, "They set the Standard",
 "Professional"
- 3. Metro Sewer District St. Louis, MO. Mike Hanlin, No Complaints
- 4.St. Johns County St. Augustine Fl. John Casteel. Everything went fine, they did a good job.

Chris,

These are my reference checks as of 5-18-06 and 5-19-06. I also included their comments briefly. It is my recommendation to proceed with Andritz for the work to be done. Thanks Larry